

INCLUSIVE WEBSITE EXPERIENCE

Lake-Sumter State College is committed to ensuring that all students and visitors, including persons with disabilities, are able to access and use all of our services, programs and activities. We recognize that many individuals are increasingly using our website to access information and obtain services.

We understand that website users who have disabilities may use the website with the assistance of technology, including screen readers, captioning, transcripts, and other auxiliary aids and services. We are committed to providing all website users with information about our services and alternative ways we can offer these services.

Lake-Sumter State College is committed to making our websites accessible to all audiences. We are continually seeking solutions to improve LSSC.edu. Our website offers a wide range of information, and we recognize that for users with disabilities, some material on our site may pose challenges. If there are changes we can make to our website to make it easier to use, or if you encounter material or services that you cannot access, please let us know. Your feedback helps us to identify areas where we can improve.

We strive to ensure that our website will comply with Web Content Accessibility Guidelines (WCAG) put forth by the World Wide Web Consortium (W3C), but recognize that alternatives to using the website should be available in the event that a user with a disability encounters a problem using our website.

If you are unable to access information or documents posted on this website, please send us an email at websupport@lssc.edu with as much of the following information as possible:

- Your name
- Your phone number
- Your email address
- The date and time you encountered the problem
- The web page or address where the problem occurred
- What occurred or what you were unable to do
- Any error messages you received.



Lake Sunter State College

DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 2020 Leesburg Campus

Leesburg Campus 9501 U.S. Highway 441 Leesburg, FL 34788 **South Lake Campus** 1250 N. Hancock Road Clermont, FL 34711 Sumter Center 1423 County Road 526 A Sumterville, FL 33585

Lake-Sumter State College DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES Wednesday, November 18, 2020 Leesburg Campus, Magnolia Room

5:00 p.m.—BOARD MEETING CALL TO ORDER Mr. Wahl L II. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE and MOMENT OF SILENCE III. **PUBLIC COMMENT** (If you wish to make a Public Comment at this meeting, at least 15 minutes before the start of the meeting, please see Recording Secretary for a Speaker's Card.) SGA LeesburgJennifer Unterbrink **ACTIONS and ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS** 11-1 Action: Minutes of October 21, 2020 Board Meeting 11-2 Action: Minutes of October 21, 2020, Facilities Committee Meeting 11-3 Information: Human Resources Staff Transactions Action: Monthly Fiscal Report for October 2020 11-4 Information: Facilities Update 11-5 Action: Purchases Over \$25,000 11-6 Action: Stetson Honors Program Articulation Agreement 11-7 Action: Curriculum Revisions 11-8 SCHEDULED INFORMATION REPORTS (Tab C) 11-09 Meetings/Activities/Misc. Legislative Update Vice Presidents Report (Bigard, Brady, Byrd, Vitale) - Executive Committee Facilities Committee- J. Hill 11-11 11-12 11-13 Accept: Lake-Sumter State College Foundation, Inc. Budget/College Support/2020 Action: Lake County CARES Act Grant with Lake Technical College - Approval to 11-15 11-16 As Needed by Chairman/President

CALENDAR NOTES

Thanksgiving Break	November 26-29, 2020	Campuses Closed
Fall Commencement	Friday, December 11, 2020, 6 pm	Virtual
Winter Break	Saturday, December 19, 2020- Sunday, January 3, 2021	Campuses Closed
Next Executive Committee Meeting	Tuesday, January 12, 2021, 8 am	Leesburg Campus
Next Board Meeting	Wednesday, January 20, 2021, 5 pm	Sumter Center



Present to the Board: November 18, 2020

TO: Lake-Sumter State College

District Board of Trustees

FROM: Stanley M. Sidor

President

RE: 11-1 – Minutes of October 21, 2020 Regular Board Meeting

OVERVIEW:

Attached are the minutes of October 21, 2020 regular board meeting.

ANALYSIS:

The minutes are for the board's approval.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Board approve this item as written.

DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE LEESBURG, SUMTERVILLE, CLERMONT OCTOBER 21, 2020

The regular meeting of the District Board of Trustees, Lake-Sumter State College, was called to order at 5:00 p.m. on October 21, 2020, in the South Lake Board Room 327 and via Zoom, by Mr. Peter F. Wahl, Chairman. In attendance was Mr. Bryn Blaise, Mrs. Marcia Butler, Mrs. Jennifer Hooten, Mr. Bret Jones, Emily Lee and Tim Morris. Mr. Wahl welcomed those in attendance and invited them to join in the Pledge of Allegiance followed by a moment of silence.

Jeremy Norton and Jasmine Simmons presented the 2021-2026 Quality Enhancement Plan.

Dr. Amy Albee-Levine updated the board on current and new courses offered through the college's workforce programs.

Dr. Sidor reported a change to the agenda. He recommended pulling Item 10-14 Memorandum of Understanding with UFF. The MOU has not been ratified by UFF. The item will be brought back for approval once formal consent has been given.

CONSENT CONSIDERATIONS- ACTIONS and ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Bret Jones moved and Emily Lee seconded the motion to approve as presented agenda items numbers 10-1 through 10-09 as follows:

Minutes of September 23, 2020, Regular Board Meeting 2020-10-01

Human Resources Transactions

2020-10-02

Appointments of:

Christine Ramos	effective date 08/17/2020
Douglas Wymer	effective date 08/17/2020
Caitlin Skiles	effective date 09/01/2020
Robert Kinne	effective date 10/01/2020
James Martin	effective date 10/19/2020

Separation of:

Ricky Palmer	effective date 12/18/2020
Jennifer Westbrook	effective date 10/02/2020
Douglas Ross	effective date 09/22/2020

Purchases over \$25,000

2020-10-03

Facilities Update

2020-10-04

Monthly Fiscal Report for August 2020

2020-10-05

Write-off of Tangible Personal Property

2020-10-06

Articulation Agreement Marion County Schools-Engineering Technology

2020-10-07

Stetson Honors Program Articulation Agreement

2020-10-08

Affordability Report

20-10-09

The motion was passed with the following vote: Voting "yea" – Blaise, Butler, Hooten, Jones, Lee, Morris and Wahl.

SCHEDULED INFORMATION REPORTS

President's Update

2020-10-10

Dr. Sidor reported on a legislative update. The Chancellor has submitted a budget for the Florida College System that is supported by the Council of Presidents. It is a level budget year over year. The legislature is focused currently on the election we expect to hear mid-November more clarity on the budget and where it will land. We have started the process of our local legislative request. We will make a significant request for facilities and HVAC equipment.

We still have no word from Governor DeSantis on trustee appointments or reappointments. Career and Technical colleges are pushing once again to start associate degrees. If this gets approved it will create significant competition for us. The Council of Presidents are opposed.

We are partnering with Lake Technical College on a CARES Act request for equipment and program support totaling \$5 million. The majority of the funds would go to Lake Tech to outfit their facility needs and we would receive two full fidelity nursing simulators and for a full Emerging Media Lab with state-of-the-art equipment.

Dr. Sidor proposed an Emerging Media Center. A complete remodel of the Paul P. Williams Fine Arts Auditorium. The foundation has \$3 million that can be used towards the remodel. We believe we will need approximately \$7 million. Given the potential partnership with Academica this may bring additional support.

He discussed how the college is planning to balance the needs of our faculty, staff and students against CDC guidelines. We did a student survey and the survey results indicate they do not like synchronous online classes. Do their need to build a course schedule around work and personal

commitmentsWe are on offering more face to face classes within math and science. We are looking to bring our faculty and staff back to campus.

Dr. Heather Bigard

Dr. Bigard reported that on Covid-19 exposures at the writing of her report we had 48. We have had 10 positive cases. Since the writing of her report we have had another 30 exposures. We are looking at approximately 80 exposures.

We are trending very positively within our budget, due in large part by the Enrollment Services Division. She is projecting a surplus at this time. She will not ask for a budget amendment until we know what the state will do with a potential 8% decrease. She reported on two big facilities projects. The air handler in the Student Services Building will be replaced over the Thanksgiving holiday. This will allow a complete update of the entire HVAC system. The cost came in under budget. The chiller for the South Lake Campus came in around 50% of the original projection.

She reported on we have started Conversations of Inclusiveness we are using the peace and justice institute at Valencia College. They are well attended. Once the sessions are complete a report will be prepared for the board.

The men's cross-country team has qualified for nationals in Iowa. Our men's team will compete on November 14th, and so will one of our women runners Kijua Williams.

Her full report is located in the board packet.

Claire Brady

Dr. Brady updated on fall enrollment and commencement update. Her last report on fall enrollment we were 6% down in headcount 8% down in FTE. She stated that we are started our late start classes which brought 150 new students and 12 FTE. She announced that we have 4,947 in headcount and 1,449 FTE and are down 4% in both. Although we are still down we are thrilled with the outcome due to the circumstances this year. We continue to market heavily for new and returning students.

She announced that commencement will be a virtual event on December 11, 2020 at 6:30 pm. It can be viewed on Facebook and YouTube. All speeches will be prerecorded and Claudia will make arrangements with the board to get this scheduled.

Her full report is located in the board packet.

Dr. Laura Byrd

NEWS: The Foundation made additional scholarship awards for first time students entering the B7 term for \$11,000 to 22 students.

The LSSC Foundation, in partnership with Lake Cares, USDA and Electrical Works distributed 44,000 pounds of food this past Friday to over 2,200 students and community members. This is the fourth distribution this year, totaling almost 200,000 pounds of food and over 7,000 students and community members.

<u>Distinguished Alumni:</u> The Distinguished Alumni event was held on October 13 at Mission Inn Resort. It was a great evening honoring our awardees. Thank you to those who supported and Congratulations to the winners!

Monster Dash: The LSSC Foundation will host the 5k/10k/Virtual Marathon on Saturday, October 31, 2020. The race begins at 8:00am with runners going out in waves to allow for social distancing. Please register to run, walk or volunteer. We currently have 100 runners/walkers.

<u>Faculty/Staff Annual Campaign Kickoff:</u> We will kick-off the Faculty and Staff Annual Campaign this week. In 2020, faculty and staff pledged over \$20,000 to the campaign. The Community Campaign will kick-off in January at the Annual Board Meeting, scheduled for January.

<u>Thank a Lineman:</u> The legislature approved Lake-Sumter State College Foundation for a specialty license plate in honor of Lineman. Three thousand license plates vouchers must be presold from October 16, 2020 until October 15, 2022.

How much is the Thank a Lineman pre-sale voucher?

- The voucher fee is \$33.
 - Fee includes the specialty license plate \$5 processing fee, and a \$3 service fee and branch fee. \$25 will go directly to the Lake Sumter State College Foundation to fund scholarships in their electrical training program.

Grants:

McLin Grant was submitted October 19 for \$50,000 to support the CDL Program.

The Foundation received an invitation to submit a letter of intent to Orlando Health Community Grants. We will submit the letter for the Medical Lab. Tech program.

Large gifts:

Ernie Morris Enterprises, \$20,000 for program and student support.

Earl B. & Sophia H. Shaw Charitable \$15,000 Scholarships

Marian S. Shuck Scholarship Trust \$15,000 Scholarships

Roy & Ruth Ryan Foundation Trust \$10,000 Scholarships

Lake County Cares Funds, received \$10,000 to support unrestricted.

<u>Foundation Audit:</u> Purvis & Gray completed the 2019 Foundation audit and it is going before the Foundation board for approval next week. The Audit and the 990 will be presented to the Board of Trustees in November.

<u>Corporate Training & Continuing Education:</u> CDL Build – The Geo Technical survey has been completed with no issues. We have found a community partner to accept the large mound of dirt and rock on the build site. A heart felt thank you goes out to Bryn Blaise for his helping overcome this obstacle. Southwest Florida Water Management District has reduced the permitting costs from an estimated \$15K down to \$1.5K.

Continuing Education will be offering a Line Worker Bootcamp from Nov. 30th to Jan. 14th.

<u>Marketing:</u> Over the last 30 days, the department has issued 8 press releases on Foundation gifts, student scholarship gifts, Workforce initiatives, food distributions and Distinguished Alumni garnering collectively over 600,000 people in print and online sources, plus social media efforts

- With support from the Marketing team, the Florida Dept. of Education has been promoting statewide the workforce opportunities at LSSC, including lineworker boot camp, and the partnership between LSSC and Lake Tech. Dr. Sidor and LSSC are regularly mentioned on the DOE's social media.
- Marketing continues to support the enrollment and retention efforts for Fall 2020 and Spring 2021 through robust communication plans. Over the coming weeks, they will be expanding our enrollment marketing to reach a broader mid-Florida market and promoting some programs such as Electrical Distribution/Lineworker across the state.
- The department has also supported a variety of internal communication efforts including the Conversations in Inclusiveness and Employee Virtual Benefits Fair.
- Working with the Foundation to plan a robust statewide marketing effort for the Thank a Lineman specialty license plate
- Coordinating video projects for Distinguished Alumni, specialty license, promo video for CIT program and internet of things, and the upcoming commencement.

Michael Vitale

Dr. Vitale reported about Tutors through the library and learning center. He announced that two tutors have been hired to work only online and in the process of hiring 5 part-time tutors and using a chem lab tech who is providing much needed tutoring help in chemistry. Through October 21 there were 2,504 chat sessions. The average time spent per session is 28 minutes;

The average wait time for answered chats is 11 seconds. The average wait time for unanswered chats is 1 min 10 seconds. Average rating is 3.88 out of 4.

We are developing a schedule for the Spring 2021 semester that has a higher percentage of students on campus. From a survey we conducted of students this fall, mathematics and science were the ones students requested more on campus options.

On Monday, Oct. 19, 2020, I accompanied Dean Karen Hogans Associate VP Thom Kieft to Daytona State to learn firsthand what modifications were made to instructional spaces and class times for the fall semester. They had approximately 55 percent of their section as either hybrid or traditional courses. Where possible, they moved sections to classrooms large enough to accommodate social distancing. If this was not possible they reduced class size to what the classroom could safely accommodate. To insure adequate time for classroom space to be cleaned and to reduce the student traffic, classes were scheduled 30 minutes apart. They indicated very few disruptions due to Covid-19 cases.

Executive Committee

2020-10-11

Pete Wahl reported that the Executive Committee met and discussed items on the agenda.

Board Attorney's Report

2020-10-12

Anita Geraci-Carver updated the board on the there are no updates since the last reported on the Parker Case

The OCR investigation remains pending. UFF negotiations took place on September 21st. The tentative agreement that was reached on the MOU has been removed from the October agenda until UFF have time to ratify the agreement.

NEW BUSINESS

Guided Pathways Presentation

2020-10-13

Dr. Brady reported that in September of 2020, LSSC launched the Guided Pathways initiative, as one of 13 state college members of the Florida Student Success Center's Pathway Initiative Institute. This multi-year initiative will pursue a strategic integration of our instruction, systems, and services that will ultimately improve retention, completion, and address equity gaps in a manner that aligns our service area needs, changing demographics, and our Strategic Plan. She presented an overview of the framework, expected student outcomes and deliverables, and the implementation timeline.

Covid 19 Memorandum of Understanding with UFF

2020-10-14

President's Evaluation

2020-10-15

Anita Geraci-Carver presented the evaluation results to the board. She announced that Dr. Sidor scored a 96 out of a possible 100 points.

Bret Jones made a motion to accept Presidents Evaluation and Emily Lee seconded and motion carried.

The motion was passed with the following vote: Voting "yea" – Blaise, Butler, Hooten, Jones, Lee, Morris and Wahl.

Ratification of President's Contract

2020-10-16

Emily Lee made a motion to accept the that there are no changes to the contract and Bryn Blaise seconded and motion carried.

The motion was passed with the following vote: Voting "yea" – Blaise, Butler, Hooten, Jones, Lee, Morris and Wahl.

Charter Schools and Partnerships

2020-10-17

Dr. Sidor asked the board to discuss their thoughts on the Charter School and Partnerships and what are the next steps. The board members discussed the presentation that was given by Academica and unanimously agreed for Dr. Sidor to move forward with the next steps.

MOU East Lake Property

2020-10-18

Dr. Sidor reviewed the MOU East Lake Property and discussed what we need and the interested partners.

OTHER CONSIDERATIONS

As Needed by Chairman/President

✓ Chairman Wahl reviewed the events on the calendar. He announced that the next Board meeting will be on Wednesday, November 18, 2020, at 5 p.m. for the regularly scheduled meeting.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 7:05 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

ATTEST:

Peter F. Wahl, Chairman

Stanley M. Sidor, Ed. D. Secretary/College President

Recording Secretary: Claudia Morris



Present to the Board: November 18, 2020

TO: Lake-Sumter State College

District Board of Trustees

FROM: Stanley M. Sidor

President

RE: 11-2 – Minutes of October 21, 2020 Facilities Committee Meeting

OVERVIEW:

Attached are the minutes of October 21, 2020 Facilities Committee meeting.

ANALYSIS:

The minutes are for the board's approval.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Board approve this item as written.



Facilities Committee of the Board of Trustees October 21, 2020

Attendees: Pete Wahl (BOT Chair), Bryn Blaise, Bret Jones, Jennifer Hooten, Emily Lee (Vice Chair), Marcia Butler, Tim Morris, Laura Byrd, Thom Kieft, Dr. Claire Brady, Anita Geraci-Carver, Dr. Sidor, Dr. Bigard, Rick Palmer, Melinda Barber, Claudia Morris, and Kevin Yurasek

Guests: Fernando Barroso, Dr. J. Marty, Rolando Llanes, Julio Robaina, Christy Alcalde, Taylor Smith, and Keith Severns

The meeting was called to order at 3:20 pm.

Review and Discuss Pinecrest/Academica Charter School Partnership:

Fernando Barrasso started the meeting by giving a brief introduction of Academica. Academica is a leader at developing and maximizing human potential. They serve public charter schools, private schools, digital learning communities, colleges and non-profit organizations.

Fernando explained that they are interested in partnering with the college to develop a charter school on both the South Lake and the Leesburg Campus. The timelines for this project would be Leesburg -Mater opening August 2021 and South Lake-Pinecrest opening August 2022.

After a lengthy discussion the committee agreed for Academica to continue conversations and develop a plan to move forward with the development of a charter school being developed on both campuses.

The meeting adjourned at 4:45 pm.



Present to the Board: November 18, 2020

TO: Lake-Sumter State College

District Board of Trustees

FROM: Stanley M. Sidor

President

RE: 11-03 - Human Resources Transactions

OVERVIEW:

Per Florida Statute 1001.64 (18), each Florida College Board of Trustees shall establish the personnel program for all employees of the institution. The LSSC Board of Trustees has approved a Staff Salary and Classification Schedule.

It is the intent of the College to keep the District Board informed of appointments, separations, resignations, and other Human Resources transactions among employees in the administrator, managerial, professional administrative, professional crafts-trades, and professional technical categories.

ANALYSIS:

Please review attached summary.

RECOMMENDATION:

The District Board acknowledges receipt and review of this information.



Human Resources Transactions

Staff Appointments:

Name	Title	Effective Date
Andrew Brinkley	Coordinator, Veterans & International	10/16/2020
	Students	
Nickalou Bhajan (Internal)	Business Intelligence Analyst	10/05/2020
Cote Huggins (Internal)	Facilities Technician II	10/12/2020
Matthew Bush	Electrician IV	11/09/2020

Staff Resignations:

Name	Title	Effective Date
Dr. Douglas Wymer	AVP Institutional Accreditation &	10/31/2020
_	Curriculum Development	•



Present to the Board: November 18, 2020

TO: Lake-Sumter State College

District Board of Trustees

FROM: Stanley M. Sidor

President

RE: 11-4 – Monthly Financial Report

OVERVIEW:

Each month a report is provided to the District Board of Trustees accounting for the activity in the major operating fund (Fund 1) of the College. This report is prepared by the offices of the Executive Vice President and Associate Vice President of Business Affairs and Controller, and is intended to keep the Board apprised of the financial condition of budget and the operating funds of the College. On a quarterly basis, a College-wide Balance Sheet and budget reports for Funds 2, 3, 5 and 7 are also provided.

ANALYSIS:

Attached includes:

• Monthly Fiscal Report of the General Operation Fund (YTD October 2020)

Revenue and expenditures are in good order.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that Board approve this item as written.



Division of Business Affairs

MEMORANDUM

To: Dr. Sidor, President

District Board of Trustees

From: Dr. Bigard, Executive Vice President, Chief Financial & Operation Officer and Melinda

Barber, Associate Vice President of Business Affairs and Controller

Date: November 18, 2020

Re: Monthly Fiscal Report – YTD October 2020

Each month a fiscal report is prepared to appraise your office and the District Board of Trustees on the status of the College budget. The Fiscal Status Report of the General Operating Fund (Fund1) provides a comparative summary of budget-to-actual revenues and expenses for the current period.

FUND 1 OPERATING BUDGET

We are currently four months into our fiscal year or 33.3% completed.

Revenues

Total revenue booked to date is \$8,879,705, or 33% of the total budget of \$26,749,155.

- Tuition and fee revenue is trending under budget and is projected to be \$9,732,726. While Fall tuition revenue is about 96% of budget, the increase in Distance Learning Fee revenue is helping to meet the shortfall.
- State support revenue is received throughout the fiscal year in installments. We have received a total of \$4,207,517 in General Revenue and Performance Funding and \$0 in Lottery funds. The State is holding back 6% of the originally allocated appropriations which equates to a \$923,355 budget shortfall for the College.
- Other Income and Other Support actuals are projected to be close to budget.

Expenses

Actual expenses to-date total \$7,843,603 or 30% of the total budget of \$26,340,126.

- Salaries and benefits to-date are \$5,802,405 or 30% of budget.
- Operating and capital expenses to-date are \$2,041,198 or 33% of budget.

Year-End Projection

Revenue is projected to exceed expensed by \$278,376 before the budgeted transfer to Fund 7.

Attachment: October 2020 Operating Fund 1 Budget Report

Lake-Sumter State College Fiscal Status Report - Fund 1 General Current Fund July 1, 2020 - October 31, 2020

FY 2019-20 FY 2020-2021

	Δn	nual Budget		TD Actual	Δ	annual Budget		YTD Actual 0/31/2020	Percent of Budget Earned/Spent		Projected 5/30/2021
REVENUES & BUDGETED FUND BALANCE	All	nuai Duuget		0/31/2017		illiuai Duuget		0/31/2020	Larneu/ Spent		5/30/2021
Student Fees											
Fall											
Tuition	\$	2,932,139	\$	2,899,145	\$, ,	\$	2,789,107	96%	\$	2,788,574
Technology Fees		140,679		144,995		147,000		137,427	93%		137,541
Distance Learning		181,288		177,538		177,900		431,610	243%		432,193
Dual Enrollment		302,316		258,912		306,000		299,031	98%		353,400
HSCA Dual Enrollment		538,150		538,150		538,150		483,190	90%		483,190
Lab Fees		92,641		71,975		260,900		39,029	15%		38,933
Spring											
Tuition	\$	2,521,690	\$	-	\$	2,468,900	\$	172,522	7%	\$	2,367,684
Technology Fees		120,581		_		123,400		8,626	7%		116,663
Distance Learning		159,370		_		157,900		-	0%		384,026
Dual Enrollment		302,316		_		412,200		-	0%		475,357
HSCA Dual Enrollment		538,150		_		538,150		-	0%		383,356
Lab Fees		79,021		_		142,200		530	0%		26,752
Summer		. 5,021				112,200		550	070		20,702
Tuition	\$	1,051,258	\$	_	\$	1,058,700	\$	-	0%	\$	1,016,374
Technology Fees	4	51,156	4	_	*	53,700	*	_	0%	*	50,244
Distance Learning		121,376		_		141,600		_	0%		141,600
Dual Enrollment		121,576		_		700		_	0%		700
HSCA Dual Enrollment		_		_		700		_	0%		700
Lab Fees		19,080		_		33,400			0%		4,984
Miscellaneous Fees		169,225		80,972		123,100		65,220	53%		146,955
Youth Development		280,000		00,972		280,000		03,220	0%		280,000
Continuing Education		109,696		93,076		104,200		71,516	69%		104,200
		*	ф.				ф.			ተ	
Total Student Tuition and Fees	- \$	9,710,133	\$	4,264,763		9,972,800	\$	4,497,808	45%	\$	9,732,726
State CCPF Support	\$	12,606,690	\$	4,202,219	\$	12,791,621	\$	4,070,309	32%	\$	12,024,124
State Performance Funding	•	455,985	,	151,994	-	628,896	•	137,207.66	22%	•	591,162
State Lottery		1,753,669		-		1,968,738		-	0%		1,850,614
Miscellaneous State Support		144,151		27,008		100,000		8,661	9%		100,000
Federal Support Indirect Cost		80,000		17,172		52,600		12,672	24%		52,600
Foundation Support		169,000				190,000		12,072	0%		180,000
Contracts		195,306		8,100		196,100		39,827	20%		174,214
Miscellaneous Revenue		-		-		207,000		113,220	55%		226,500
			_				_			_	
Total Revenues	\$	25,114,934	\$	8,671,255	\$	26,107,755	\$	8,879,705	34%	\$	24,931,940
Transfers In		892,052		-		641,400		-	0%		641,400
Total Revenues and Transfers In	\$:	26,006,986	\$	8,671,255	\$	26,749,155	\$	8,879,705	33%	\$	25,573,340
EXPENDITURES											
Personnel Expenditures Salaries and Wages	\$	14,759,698	\$	3,794,808	\$	14,453,386	\$	4,233,996	2007	ф	14 550 100
S	Ф		Ф	3,794,808 1,371,974	Ф		Ф		29%	\$	14,550,186
Benefits		4,641,097		, ,		5,160,543		1,568,410	30%		5,383,569
Current Operating Expenditures		5,899,585		2,311,003		6,118,308		2,038,336	33%		5,231,210
Capital Outlay Expenditures		-		-		57,889		2,862	0%		30,000
Complete Florida Plus Program		-		-		-		-	0%		100,000
Contingency		503,519		-		550,000		-	0%		-
Total Expenditures	\$	25,803,899		\$7,477,785	_	\$26,340,126		\$7,843,603	30%	\$	25,294,964
Transfer to Fund 7		-		20,703		400,000		-			278,376
Excess of Revenues over (Expenditures)	\$	203,087	\$	1,172,767	\$	9,029	\$	1,036,102	<u>.</u>	\$	0



Present to the Board: November 18, 2020

TO: Lake-Sumter State College

District Board of Trustees

FROM: Stanley M. Sidor

President

RE: 11-5 - Facilities Monthly Report

OVERVIEW:

The Facilities Department prepares a monthly report on the status of capital projects and major repairs.

ANALYSIS:

A report on the status on facility projects is attached.

RECOMMENDATION:

Acknowledge the current facilities project report.

Facilities Report

COMMENTS	Frogress to date: Four benches ordered for placement along the 320-foot long sidewalk, lighting posts received and being installed by Hughes Electric, emergency call-box still needs to be installed	Progress to date: Project awarded to Tri-State Asphalt – start paving Monday, November 16 (weather permitting)	Progress to date: Not currently scheduled	Progress to date: Predecessor – CIP 21-15	Progress to date: Replacing as we work our way through most critical needs across all three sites. Seven doors (door-sets) being replaced through Security ADT funding (\$70k per year for 3-years)	Progress to date: Obtaining quotes to "patch" roof until complete replacement can be funded (about \$1.5 million)	Progress to date: Working with COVID-19 required modifications	Progress to date: Predecessor – CIP 21-15	Progress to date: Not currently scheduled	Progress to date: Predecessor – CIP 21-15	Progress to date: Ordering signs and installing when required/requested
STATUS	In Progress	In Progress	On Hold	On Hold	In Progress	In Progress	In Progress	On Hold	On Hold	On Hold	In Progress
FUNDING	Infrastructure	FY21 Parking Fees	Local	CO & DS	Local	New Capital Fee	Local	CO & DS	Local	CO & DS	Local
BUDGET	\$180,000	\$82,000	\$105,000	\$90,000	\$45,000	\$90,000	\$5,000	\$145,500	\$150,000	\$95,000	\$5,000
PROJECT	SL Sidewalk Installation	Parking Lot Repairs/Gym/Magnolia Parking Drives	Roof Replacement - LE CTL Building	Library Renovation	Doors/Window Repairs (Year 2 of 3)	Roof Restore Patch- LE Fine Arts	ADA - Interior Door Knobs	SSB 2nd Floor ADA Improvements and Redesign	Monument Signage (LE - College Rd & Removal of 441, SL-Main and CML)	Magnolia Room Restroom Renovations	Interior Sign Installations and Evacuation Plans
CODE	20-3	20-6	20-7	20-8	20-10	20-11	20-17	20-19	20-20	20-21	20-22

Progress to date: Ordering furniture and installing when required/requested	Progress to date: Continuing efforts to landscape around new (320-ft long) sidewalk in South Lake (from parking lot F to the Science Health Building), which will include two new bench installs, lighting, irrigation lines, emergency call-box, etc.	Progress to date: Quotes being requested for replacement of several cracked (large exterior) uniquely-shaped glass panels in LE Science Health Building	Progress to date: Purchasing parts as required for both HVAC repairs and preventative maintenance supplies	Progress to date: Upon further investigation, it was discovered that we no longer need the Make-Up Air HVAC that this coil uses (was only required for the Yamaha Shop operations prior to LSSC purchase of Building M) – we decommissioned the HVAC unit.	Progress to date: Bid Package completed and distributed to 6 vendors to obtain quotes for purchase and install of new Air Handler. Project awarded to Siemens (\$93.5K)	Progress to date: Awaiting decision on how the Science Math Building will be used and the Rx Commission requires warmer spring/summer temperatures outside	Progress to date: SL completed, quotes for mini-split replacement in Sumter IT Room being requested/reviewed.	Progress to date: Requesting/reviewing vendor quotes for install of new VAV's.	Progress to date: Completed	Progress to date: Contracts for FY21 signed, some invoice over time so this is still in progress.	Progress to date: Conducting general repairs and purchasing materials as required for maintenance of all three sites.
In Progress	In Progress	In Progress	In Progress	Not Required	In Progress	On Hold	SL Completed	In Progress	Completed	In Progress	In Progress
Local	Infrastructure	Local	Local	Local	Infrastructure	Local	Infrastructure	New Capital Fee	Local	Local	Local
\$50,000	\$65,000	\$30,000	\$60,000	\$30,000	\$180,000	\$80,000	\$43,000	\$40,000	\$10,000	\$252,000	\$100,000
Furniture Replacements	Grounds and Irrigation	Doors/Window Repairs (Year 3 of 3)	HVAC - Preventive Repairs (Year 3 of 3)	LE Building M HVAC Coil Replacement	Student Services Building Air HVAC Handler Replacement	LE SMB Rx Commission (Re-Test and Balance)	Network rooms HVAC SL and Sumter	Sumterville Building-4 VAV Upgrade Project	LE FA HVAC controller replacement	Service Contracts for Repair and Maintenance	General Repairs and Maintenance
20-26	21-1	21-2	21-3	21-4	21-5	21-6	21-7	21-8	21-9	21-10	21-11

		ı	ı		ı	ı
Progress to date: Not currently scheduled	Progress to date: Not currently scheduled	Progress to date: Working paint refresh as time allows in critical-need areas first.	Progress to date: Procurement Department launching new RFQ	Progress to date: Predecessor – CIP 21-15	Progress to date: Predecessor – CIP 21-15	Progress to date: Awarded project to Siemens. New Chiller on order, awaiting arrival
Not Started	Not Started	In Progress	In Progress	On Hold	On Hold	In Progress
Local	Local	Local	New Capital Fee/Local	Local	New Capital Fee	New HVAC Funding/LOCAL
\$50,000	\$35,000	\$50,000	\$100,000	\$300,000	\$40,000	\$450,000
Landscape Tree Removal - Phase 2 (North Parking, 441 View, Parking Lot B)	LE New Walkway Storm Water Gutters	LE Building Paint Refresh (1 of 3 Year)	Engineering and Architect. Services (SL/FA/SC/Lake Hall/LE Lib/Mag Room)	SL Building #2 First Floor Redesign	LE Lake Hall Remodel Phase I (Planning and Design)	SL Building #2 Chiller Replacement
21-12	21-13	21-14	21-15	21-16	21-17	21-18



Present to the Board: November 18, 2020

TO: Lake-Sumter State College

District Board of Trustees

FROM: Stanley M. Sidor

President

RE: 11-6 Purchases over \$25,000

OVERVIEW:

Each month a report is provided to the Board of Trustees accounting for any purchases that have been approved by the President which fall between \$25,000 and \$150,000. This report is prepared by the Office of the Executive Vice President and is intended to keep the Board apprised of these purchases which fall under the authority of the President to be approved.

ANALYSIS:

The Purchases greater than \$25,000 for the period 10/01/2020 - 10/31/2020 are attached.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Board acknowledge or accept this item as written.

Purchase Orders Over \$25,000 – October 2020

Vendor: Tri-State Asphalt Corp **Item Description:** Parking Lot Renovation

 Amount:
 \$ 74,021.80

 Purchase Order #:
 P2100200

 Vendor Code:
 X00123867

Vendor: Dell Marketing LP **Item Description:** Server R740 QTY (2)

Amount: \$ 28,040.18
Purchase Order #: P2100206
Vendor Code: DELMARLP

Vendor: Siemens Industry Inc. **Item Description:** Chiller Replacement

Amount: \$ 90,936.00
Purchase Order #: P2100208
Vendor Code: SIEIND

Vendor: Johnson Controls Inc **Item Description:** Air Cooled Scored Chiller

Amount: \$ 118,649.00
Purchase Order #: P2100213
Vendor Code: JOHCON

Vendor: Anthology Inc. of NY

Item Description: Institutional Effectiveness Solution Software Sept2020-Sept2021

Amount: \$ 48,004.00

Purchase Order #: P2100222

Vendor Code: ANTHOL

Vendor: ADT Commercial LLC

Item Description: Video Take Over (Leesburg-South Lake-Sumter)

 Amount:
 \$ 82,935.98

 Purchase Order #:
 P2100221

 Vendor Code:
 X00131320

Purchase Orders Over \$25,000 – October 2020 (cont'd.)

Vendor: Dell Marketing LP

Item Description: Latitude Laptops QTY (30)

Amount: \$ 30,675.00 **Purchase Order #:** P2100230

Vendor Code: DELMARLP

Vendor: Hobson's Inc

Item Description: Starfish Legacy Software Oct2020-Oct2021

 Amount:
 \$ 51,499.83

 Purchase Order #:
 P2100229

 Vendor Code:
 X00106473



Present to the Board: November 18, 2020

TO: Lake-Sumter State College

District Board of Trustees

FROM: Stanley M. Sidor

President

RE: 11-7 – Honors Program Articulation with Stetson

OVERVIEW:

LSSC and Stetson University have entered into an agreement that will allow our honors students to transfer into the Stetson University honors program.

ANALYSIS:

This articulation agreement will benefit students in the new LSSC Honors Program and will help to market the program to prospective students.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Board approve this item as written.

STETSON-LSSC SELECT

Articulation Agreement

Stetson University and Lake-Sumter State College 2020-2021

PURPOSE: This articulation agreement (hereafter referred to as Stetson-LSSC Select) entered into between the District Board of Trustees of Lake Sumter State College relating to the Lake-Sumter State College Honors Program (hereafter referred to as LSSCHP), and Stetson University relating to Stetson University Honors Program (hereafter referred to as SUHP), serves to simplify the transition from LSSCJP to SUHP for transfer students.

OVERVIEW: The articulation agreement has two parts: a primary (A) and a secondary (B) agreement. (A) eliminates the need for students in LSSCHP to undergo the general admission process to either Stetson University or SUHP. Instead, if students complete the requirements of LSSCHP as a member in good standing, meet all Stetson University admissions requirements, and fulfill the requirements specified below in the primary agreement (A), they are automatically admitted into SUHP and Stetson University. They are also provided with related benefits, including pre-advising aimed toward transfer while still enrolled at Lake-Sumter State College and guaranteed Stetson University institutionally-funded scholarship support, along with additional funding from state and federal sources and third parties.

(B) guarantees that, in addition to the benefits provided in (A), if a transfer student selects specified tracks and declares associated majors specified in (B), then they will graduate from Stetson University with their B.A. or B.S. in the specified major within four semesters (excluding summers). While (A) is available to any LSSCHP student, regardless of their desired or chosen major, (B) applies only to students who select a specified track; (B) involves secondary agreements with specific Stetson University departments. (B) is a subset of (A), containing all clauses and stipulations of (A).

ACADEMIC PROVISIONS: The degree and course requirements in both the primary and secondary agreements will be updated annually. Parties to the articulation agreement agree to communicate degree program changes, along with any other relevant changes, necessary to maintain the efficacy and intent of the partnership.

CONTACT INFORMATION: For more information or questions related to this transfer partnership, contact: SUHP Director Dr. Michael Denner (mdenner@stetson.edu) or SUHP Assistant Director Dr. Melinda Hall (mchall@stetson.edu); Honors Program; Stetson University; 421 N. Woodland Blvd., DeLand, FL, 32723. LSSCHP Coordinator Amber Karlins; LSSC Honors Program; Lake-Sumter State College; 9501 US Highway 441, Leesburg, FL, 34788.

TERMS: This articulation agreement is effective upon the signing of both parties, and can be modified if both parties agree in writing to modification. It can be terminated with or without cause by either party. Termination of the agreement shall become effective ninety (90) days after written notice is given. Stetson University and SUHP will honor intent to enroll forms signed prior to the cancellation date and will honor the terms of this agreement as to all students enrolled pursuant to this agreement through graduation. The term of this agreement is five (5) years unless terminated earlier.

A. Primary Agreement: Transfer from Lake-Sumter State College Honors Program (LSSCHP) to Stetson University Honors Program (SUHP)

- a. Criteria: If a LSSCHP student fulfills all the following criteria, that student is guaranteed admission into Stetson University and SUHP:
 - i. Complete all curricular and extracurricular requirements of LSSCHP while in good standing (GPA of at least 3.2 on a 4.0 scale) with LSSCHP.
 - Sign the Stetson Select intent to enroll form at least thirty days prior to intended enrollment at Stetson University.
 - iii. During the time in LSSCHP, to be eligible for this transfer program, a student must
 - 1. Pass at Lake-Sumter State the courses SLS 1501H and ENC 1102 and
 - Participate in at least one of the semi-annual Honors Open House for Transfers at Stetson University (held in September and February). These events will include required meetings with Stetson University Admissions representatives, Financial Planning Officers, and faculty advisers.
 - iv. Meet with the approval of the Honors Executive Board for admission into SUHP.
- b. **Transfer Process:** A student who fulfills all the criteria above (A.a.) will transfer directly into SUHP and will complete his/her general education requirements through SUHP curriculum by passing:
 - i. the Honors 301, Junior Seminar and
 - ii. any one additional half-unit (2 credit) Honors course (tutorials, etc.); additional Honors courses might be required to meet graduation requirements.
- c. Scholarships and General Admittance: Students who meet the above requirements are additionally eligible for special transfer scholarships. A LSSCHP student who meets the criteria in (A)(a) and is accepted into SUHP will receive the Stetson Select Honors scholarship. The Stetson Select Honors scholarship, in combination with any cash award for tuition costs the students is eligible for or receives from sources outside the University (e.g. FRAG, Bright Futures, Pell), will equal 100 percent of the regular tuition and fees charge. Note that SAT scores are required for access to state funds. A LSSCHP student who meets the standard University admissions criteria, and who meets criteria i-iv in (A)(a), but who is not admitted into SUHP by the Honors Executive Board, is automatically admitted to Stetson University. This latter general admittance to Stetson University includes an in-state Presidential Scholarship. Recipients of either award are guaranteed to receive it for four semesters, excluding summers.
- d. Catalog: Stetson University graduation requirements in effect on the date the Stetson Select intent to enroll from is signed by a student will apply for that student. Preadvising, and this agreement, will be updated annually as degree program requirement changes occur.

B. Secondary Agreement: Pre-Law or Pre-Health Track

a. **Explanation:** The secondary agreement (B) contains all the stipulations and requirements of the primary agreement (A). (B) further articulates the conditions for graduation from Stetson University within four semesters with a B.A. or B.S. in a designated major. The below secondary agreement specifies the sequence of courses at Lake-Sumter State

College that prepare students to satisfy degree requirements for Biology and Philosophy at Stetson University. Students taking specified courses at Lake-Sumter State College, can satisfy the remaining degree requirements within four semesters of matriculating at Stetson University, as well as complete all the general education and other requirements (e.g., total credit hours, Cultural Credits, etc.) for graduation.

b. Pre-Health Track (Biology Major)

- i. LSSCHP students must take the following courses at Lake-Sumter State College to be eligible to complete a Biology Major at Stetson University within four semesters of enrollment:
 - 1. BSC 1010C, General Biology I w/Lab
 - 2. BSC 1011C, General Biology II w/Lab
 - 3. CHM 2045C, General College Chemistry I w/Lab
 - 4. CHM 2046C, General College Chemistry II w/Lab
 - 5. PHY 1053C, College Physics I w/Lab
 - 6. PHY 1054C, College Physics II w/Lab
 - 7. STA 2023H Elementary Statistics I Honors
- The coursework at LSSCHP specified in Bb(i), combined with a degree in Biology from Stetson University, should prepare students to take the Medical College Admission Test (MCAT) and compete for admission to medical schools.
- Students intending to apply to graduate school should also engage meaningfully with the profession through internships, volunteering, and extracurricular activities.

c. Pre-Law Track (Philosophy Major)

- Students must take the following courses at Lake-Sumter State College to be eligible to complete a Philosophy Major at Stetson University within four semesters of enrollment:
 - 1. PHI 2010 Introduction to Philosophy
 - 2. LIT 2000H Introduction to Literature Honors
 - HUM 2020 Introduction to Humanities: Antiquity through the 21st Century
 - 4. POS 2041H American Government Honors
 - 1 [unique] course from AML, HUM, LIT, PHI... (II. HUMANITIES, AA)
 - 6. PHI 2630 Contemporary Ethics
- ii. The coursework at LSSCHP specified in Bc(i), combined with a degree in Philosophy from Stetson University, should prepare students to take the Law School Admission Test (LSAT) and compete for admission to law schools.
 - Students are eligible to participate in Stetson University's 4+3 Direct
 Admissions Program, which provides, to Stetson University
 undergraduate students who meet specified criteria, direct admission to
 Stetson University School of Law.
- Students intending to apply to graduate school should also engage meaningfully with the profession through internships, volunteering, and extracurricular activities.

- d. Pre-business Track (Bachelors in Business Administration or BBA in Finance, Corporate Finance Concentration)
 - i. LSSCHP students must take the following courses at Lake-Sumter State College to be eligible to complete a Bachelor's in Business Administration at Stetson University within four semesters of enrollment:
 - 1. ECO 2013 Principles of Economics I, Macroeconomics
 - MAC 1105 College Algebra (prerequisite for MAC 2233 Calculus for Business)
 - 3. ACG 2021 Financial Accounting
 - 4. ACG 2071 Management Accounting
 - 5. MAC 2233 Calculus for Business
 - 6. ECO 2023 Principles of Economics II, Microeconomics
 - 7. GEB 2214 Business Communications
 - The coursework at LSSCHP specified above, in Bd(i), combined with a degree in Business Administration, should prepare students for entry into the workforce, or for taking the GMAT for entry into Masters in Business Administration programs.
 - 3. Students intending to apply to graduate school should engage meaningfully with the profession through internships, volunteering, and extracurricular activities.

SIGNATURES:	
STETSON UNIVERSITY	BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE
Noel Painter, PhD. Executive Vice President and Provost	Pete Wahl, Chairman
Date	Date



Present to the Board: November 18, 2020

TO: Lake-Sumter State College

District Board of Trustees

FROM: Stanley M. Sidor

President

RE: 11-8 – Curriculum Form Revisions

OVERVIEW:

For the purpose of complete institutional review, curriculum changes are submitted monthly to the District Board of Trustees for approval.

ANALYSIS:

The attached curriculum changes are for credit course modifications, credit course deletions, credit program additions, and credit program deletions.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Board approve this item as written.



Date

Curriculum and Instruction Committee Proposals

The following items have been approved by the Curriculum and Instruction committee:

No.	ACTION	Course	PROGRAM/COURSE TITLE
	i	1	

Committee Chairperson

Vice President, Academic Affairs

President

Curriculum and Instruction Committee

Credit Program Modification Rationales

CPM Associate in Science Degree in Engineering Technology

The following changes were made to the Engineering Technology AS Degree:

 CGS 1100 Business Computer Applications was removed from the above program and MTB 1329 Applied Mathematical Concepts for Engineering Technology added in its place. This was done to make room for MTB 1329 in the program, which helps students with the application of mathematical concepts to common manufacturing engineering and electrical distribution problems.

CPA Criminal Justice Leadership Advanced Technical Certificate

The Criminal Justice Leadership ATC was added for the following reasons:

- As concentrations are added to the BAS-SL program, the ATC will allow for a stackable credential similar to the CCC that is embedded in an AS program. This also will provide a means for students to earn a credential to advance a career in addition to, instead of, or on the way to a baccalaureate degree.
- 2. The BAS-SL advisory committee and the Criminal Justice program advisory committee have identified this as a necessary credential based on local workforce needs.

CPM Cybersecurity College Credit Certificate

The following changes were made to the Cybersecurity CCC:

- CAP 2140 Digital Forensics I and CAP 2141 Digital Forensics II were removed from the CCC to make room for CET 2880 Digital Forensics, a new course that combines the two original Digital Forensics courses. This aligns the Digital Forensics offering with how other state colleges offer it and makes for easier credit transfer.
- CTS 2321 Linux System Administration was added to the CCC in the space occupied by one of the departing Digital Forensics courses. CTS 2321 is determined to be a valuable component of the CCC, and also serves to keep the CCC aligned with the CIT AS degree.

Key for Curriculum and Instruction Committee Proposals

CCA – Credit Course Addition

CCD - Credit Course Deletion

CCM - Credit Course Modification

CPA - Credit Program Addition

CPD - Credit Program Deletion

CPM – Credit Program Modification



OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Present to the Board: November 18, 2020

TO: Lake-Sumter State College

District Board of Trustees

FROM: Stanley M. Sidor

President

RE: 11-9- Scheduled Reports/President/Vice Presidents

OVERVIEW:

Each month the college President and Vice Presidents present the Trustees with an updated report on Lake-Sumter State College business and events surrounding the college.

ANALYSIS:

The report contains information in reference to Legislative Updates, meetings, and other miscellaneous items.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Board acknowledge or accept this item as written.

Division of Academic Affairs Update for the President and Board of Trustees

November 18, 2020 **Dr. Michael Vitale, Vice-President**

I believe it is important to let the Board of Trustees know what the various activities are within Academic Affairs. To that end, I have asked each Division to present a summary of the actions they have taken for me to share with you.

Division of Library and Learning Services Katie Sacco, Dean

The number of tutoring and reference sessions for the month of October exceeded the September total by more than 100. To help accommodate this increased demand three tutors have been added to the online schedule. They are helping cover the needs in Biology, Chemistry, and Mathematics.

Dean Sacco participated in the SACSCOC on-site visit sessions, especially those related to the QEP. As the QEP is preparing to launce the library has been busy. Two of the librarians are embedded in two courses, Biology and Public Speaking, Meanwhile, a canvas course is under development for the Informational Literacy Ambassador training.

Division of Workforce Development Dr. Amy Albee-Levine, Dean

The Workforce team continues to work with the Center for Occupational Research and Development and USDOE to develop the Health Services Management AS degree as a stackable credential. The first meeting of the program leadership team will be held in early December.

The entire Workforce Team along with members from Career and Development Services, attended a Necessary Skills Now Workshop hosted by the Center for Occupational Research and Development. The purpose of the Workshop was to provide specific skills and feedback on how to embed employability skills into the respective programs.

Division of Nursing

Dr. Barbara Lange, Dean

Dr. Christine Ramos, Director, ASN Nursing Instruction

Dr. Robin Walter, RN to BSN Director

The LSSC nursing department is currently teaching in a real-time online format. We returned to campus and hospital settings on October 1, 2020, however, after a re-evaluation of the COVID-19 statistics in our state, county, and program, we reverted to real-time online instruction as of October 15, 2020. This decision was driven by increased cases, student exposures, and need for quarantining to promote safety of students, faculty, and staff. We have been able to make

accommodations so that students are meeting all didactic and clinical replacement objectives remotely.

There is also active discussion occurring regarding the Designated Education Units (DEU) at Advent Health and UF Health including classroom, possible lab, and instructor office space. We are also in the process of adding simulation and updated lab equipment to our labs. Looking ahead to Spring 2021, we are preparing to admit our first new nursing cohort in the spring semester. Faculty and staff have been diligently working on course calendars and schedules for this exciting semester.

The 100% asynchronous, online, post-licensure BSN program received full, unencumbered accreditation from the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN) on October 15, 2020. This professional accreditation will be reassessed in five years (2025). The ACEN onsite evaluators commended the program for the quality of engagement in the community in the field components of the Community/Public Health course and the final course in the program, Nursing Capstone. The program, initiated in Fall 2018, has 28 graduates to date, with the majority of students completing the program in 12-24 months, and maintaining RN employment in Lake and Sumter counties. Six-month follow-up of the Fall 2019 graduates demonstrates that 100% of the respondents are employed and planning to attend graduate school in nursing. Current enrollment in the program is 119 unduplicated students. A total of 25 students have applied for the Spring 2021 semester, with 15 accepted and 10 applications still in progress. The program is currently transitioning to 7-week courses, with the program's two-electives (Vulnerable Populations and Geriatric Nursing) being offered in Spring 2021.

General Studies
Thom Kieft, Associate Vice-President
Karen Hogans, Dean
Steve Clark, Associate Dean of Math and Science
Elizabeth Terranova, Associate Dean of Arts and Letters

- Course Schedule: Spring 2021 Class Schedule posted by October 15, 2020 with 571 class sections, including 234 Traditional Online(asynchronous), 179 Real-Time Online (synchronous), 101 Hybrid, and 57 Fully Seated On-Campus sections
- **Modality Labeling:** Led the implementation of revised course modality labeling in Banner and the course schedule for Real-Time Online sections to improve the communication of delivery modes for students
- **Textbook Adoptions:** 100% of Spring 2021 Textbook Adoptions submitted and posted on the website prior to the Nov. 27, 2020 state mandated deadline
- Charter School Partnership: Collaborated with Pinecrest Academy's 9th grade center on the South Lake Campus with 50 students taking courses in Cooper Memorial Library and a science lab in Building 1
- Lake Technical College: Assisted Lake Tech College's Paramedic, LPN, ESOL, and GED programs on the South Lake Campus
- Visited Daytona State College (Dean Karen Hogans, AVP Thom Kieft, VP Michael Vitale): Visited Daytona State College to compare COVID-19 Academic Affairs plans and tour facilities

- General Education Student Learning Outcomes Assessment (Associate Deans Steve Clark and Elizabeth Terranova and Dean Karen Hogans): Facilitated discussions with Math, Science, and Arts and Letters faculty regarding course-level learning outcomes assessment; worked with General Education faculty for ongoing collection of evidence to document curricular changes
- RISE Summer Math Academy 2021 (Associate Dean Steve Clark, Dean Karen Hogans, AVP Thom Kieft, Assoc Prof Sybil Brown): Engaged with team to plan next summer's program; collaborated with the LSSC Foundation to complete the United Way of Lake and Sumter Counties grant application (submitted Oct 30)
- Guided Pathways Committee (Steve Clark, Co-Chair): Collaborated with leadership and core team to prepare post-work submission due Oct 30; worked with core team faculty representatives to begin refinement of pathways; updates weekly to Deans Council; facilitating pathway mapping for programs
- Talent acquisition (Dean Karen Hogans and Associate Dean Steve Clark): conducting math and microbiology adjunct faculty interviews for spring/summer 2021 onboarding
- Association of Florida Colleges Professor of the Year competition: Associate Professor Jeremy Norton to compete in the semi-finals on Nov. 17

• Conference attendance:

- Math Associate Professor Sybil Brown (FTYCMA president-elect) and Math
 Professor Alissa Sustarsic attended the FTYCMA Fall retreat (virtually) 16 October
- Physics Assistant Professor Brenda Skoczelas and English Assistant Professor Jacklyn Pierce attended and presented at the 2020 QM ConnectLX Online Conference – October 25-28
- English Assistant Professor Chancey, English Assistant Professor Rader, English Instructor Van Amerongen, and English Instructor Craig attended the Composition I and II curriculum alignment meeting hosted by UCF
- Associate Deans Clark and Terranova, and Dean Hogans attended the S4HE Distinguished Deans Panel (Success 4 Higher Education) webinar to learn from other institution administrators
- Dean Hogans attend the 2020 UCF College Access Summit to discuss strategies for transfer student readiness and success

• Pilot course materials:

- Science Assistant Professor Chris Leibner is piloting a software for anatomy and physiology courses titled, Visible Body, which is hoped will enhance the student learning experience and increase engagements in labs and result in increased student performance.
- Science Assistant Professor Cynthia Nash is currently piloting a program known as ExpertTA which will provide some of the assignments and examination capability as that currently provided by publishers at a lower cost.
- Faculty Professional Development Workgroup (Elizabeth Terranova, Chair): Hosted virtual Town Hall for Faculty Professional Development listening sessions Nov. 10, 6-7:30 pm & Nov. 13, 10-11:30 am
- **Faculty instructional observations:** Annual faculty (full- and part-time) observations have begun. Lead faculty are conducting part-time observations, and some are going to physical classes on the high school campuses.

• **Schedule:** We continue to monitor spring 2021 enrollment and update the schedule as warranted based on student demand; work has begun on the summer 2021 schedule

Health Sciences Collegiate Academy Dr. Michelle Crozier Nash, Director HSCA

- Staff Update: Casey Nicole was hired as the HSCA Experiential Learning Coordinator
- **SL Campus Students:** 114 juniors and 96 seniors continued to adapt to mostly remote learning
- **Hospital Experiential Learning:** Students are unable to conduct observations and job shadowing at Orlando Health South Lake Hospital due to COVID-19
- **Virtual Experiential Learning:** Virtual experiences have been offered on neuroscience, infection control, and medical ethics
- **HSCA Speaker Series:** A virtual speaker series has been added to the program that has highlighted a biomedical researcher, pharmacist, a physicist, and an engineer
- **10**th **Grade Students:** Sixty-five 10th grade HSCA students are taking LSSC's SLS 1401 Career Planning course this fall instead of in the spring due to modifications in the high school schedules due to COVID-19. The rest of the HSCA 10th grade students will take the SLS 1401 course in the spring semester.

Honors Program

English Assistant Professor Amber Karlins, Honors Program Coordinator

- **Transfer Opportunities:** Students attended transfer events hosted by USF's Honors College and Stetson's Honors Program that were designed specifically to our students
- Conference Attendance: Ms. Karlins and students attended the National Collegiate Honors Council Conference, which was held virtually and featured workshops and sessions offered throughout October and early November
- **Speaker Series:** Program students continued attending our speaker series events, which the honors club co-hosts as part of the Lakehawk Leadership Series
- **Community Service:** The Honors Program hosted a TEDx Salon Event on the power of perseverance
- Campus Service: Students helped cleanout Pete's Preserve during a service event tied to one of our student's capstone project
- **Networking:** First-year students attended a networking event and completed a LinkedIn Workshop provided for by LSSC Career Development Services
- **Presentations:** Two second-year Honors Program students spoke at TEDxLSSC Salon Events
- **Donor:** Honors Program Coordinator Karlins began working with a prospective donor, who has offered to sponsor an accepted students' event for all second-year students who are transferring to Stetson next fall
- **Transfer Articulation:** Honors Program Coordinator Karlins finalized the language for the articulation agreement with Stetson's Honors College. It provides scholarships for up to 16 students per year that will cover the full cost of their tuition at Stetson (currently valued at \$98,000 per student)



Division of Business Affairs

Update for the President and Board of Trustees November 18, 2020

Dr. Heather Bigard, Executive Vice President

COVID-19

- 105 total reports:
 - o Students: 78 total, 15 positive, 63 quarantined
 - o Employees: 27 total, 2 positive, 25 quarantined

Lake County CARES Act Grant with Lake Technical College

- \$2.5M for LSSC for technology, equipment, and furniture that will support remote learning, physical distancing, and workforce development.
 - Nursing simulation equipment, Medical Lab Tech Program equipment and furniture, Mac Lab equipment and furniture for Emerging Digital Media Program.
 - o Boost wifi connectivity, bandwidth, and speed.
 - Laptops and webcams for students

ATHLETICS

Mike Matulia, Executive Director of Athletics

• The Men's top 5 runners and Kyja Williams will represent LSSC at the NJCAA National Cross Country Championship on Saturday, November 14th in Ft. Dodge, IA.

BUSINESS SERVICES

Melinda Barber, Associate Vice President of Business Affairs & Controller

- The conversion from Cashnet to Touchnet will "go-live" in November for the student payment portal and marketplace functionality.
- Procurement of Lake Tech-LSSC CARES underway (\$2.5 million).
- CARES Student award nearly fully spent. (About \$10K remaining)
- CARES Institutional award \$560K available.

CAMPUS SAFETY

Rebecca Nathanson, Director of Campus Safety

• Continuing to monitor campus activity and COVID case reporting to provide safe campus environment.

• Preparing Annual Security Report and Clery crime statistics reporting for 2019.

FACILITIES

Rick Palmer, Executive Director of Facilities

- Completed Licensed Journeyman Electrician Search Matthew Bush hired and already working in Facilities.
- Awaiting delivery of the replacement 230-Ton Scroll Chiller for South Lake Building-2 for Siemens to perform the install. Temporary chiller will be installed to maintain AC to building while replacement is in progress.
- Working with Procurement to initiate Architect RFQ for multiple FY21 CIP projects.
- Awaiting delivery of the HVAC Air Handler for the Student Services Building for Siemens to perform the install.

FINANCIAL AID

Marta Ralowicz, Interim Director of Financial Aid

- Set up Signal Vine (texting platform) to notify students when they are missing FAFSA application and/or additional documents needed for processing their financial aid file
- Completed and submitted Fiscal Operations Report for 2019–20 and the Application to Participate for 2021–22 (FISAP) for the Campus-Based Programs
- Completed Annual Financial Aid Fee Report for the 2019-2020 Fiscal Year
- Assisted students during Registration Rally on November 9, 2020

HUMAN RESOURCES

Deb Snellen, Executive Director of Organizational Development

- Conversations in Inclusiveness sessions continue in partnership with Valencia College's Peace and Justice Institute.
- Offer accepted by Arminta Johnson for Director of Financial Aid position.
- Developed document, procedures, and training to explain the process for staff and faculty to return to work in January 2021.
- Beginning process to hire Director of Benefits/Compensation position. In process to hire Executive Director of Facilities and a Director Capital Projects.
- Working with IT to refine process for employee changes (EARs) in Banner.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Nick Kemp, Interim Chief Information Officer

- Created and implemented Bachelor of Applied Science admissions application in PROD
- Nickalou Bhajan (internal) hired as the new Business Intelligence Analyst
- Banner 9 Self-Service Single Sign-On is now working; on-track for Spring implementation.

 Banner team working with Finance on conversion from CashNet to TouchNet moving into Production this month with student payment portal and Marketplace capability.

PROCESS IMPROVEMENT & INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH and COMPLIANCE Sandy Litton, Director

- Completed Surveys for Nursing Graduation 6-month, First Generation, and Math Emporium.
- Complied Outreach Data
- The following Workflows are now live: SAS Course Substitution, Degree area Substitution, Free Application, Change of Academic Program
- We are continuing to revise and improve how we are storing Student Learning Outcome data, as well as faculty decisions and progress to implementation of those decisions.
- We have collected evidence of faculty instructional changes throughout the term and are ahead of schedule the documentation required for the 2020-21 academic year.
- We are considering revising how common assessments are scored in our High Enrollment Courses and possible expansion of this process into our Workforce courses

STRATEGIC INNOVATION AND DIGITAL EDUCATION

Michael I. Nathanson, Executive Director

- Worked with Canvas finding solutions to several abnormalities. Issues were identified and Canvas has made corrections.
- Completed internal reviews for two courses
- Provided guidance and clarification to several faculty on specific standards in the self-review
- Completed plan for production studio upgrade
- Produced several videos for faculty
- Assisted instructors with Kaltura training
- Worked with Safety on Canvas training courses for Safety and Title IX
- Designed the HR document needed for the Work Accommodations Process training,



Enrollment & Student Affairs Update for the President and the District Board of Trustees November 2020 Dr. Claire L. Brady, Vice President Enrollment & Student Affairs

ACADEMIC ADVISING

Jen Manson, Assistant Director Student Development- Advising

- Academic advisors participated in the "UCF Pre-Health Virtual Advising Assembly"
- Piloted 15 small group advising sessions for various academic plans
- Recorded 901 total advising contacts through all modalities in October
- Conducted interventions with 15 students on "Academic Warning"
- 2nd Starfish Progress Survey resulted in 1,254 concern flags that will be resolved through pro-active academic advising

ADMISSIONS & RECORDS

Jenni Kotowski, Executive Enrollment Management & Caitlin Moore, Registrar

- Received 294 fall graduation applications
- Spring registration started on 10/26/20 for Student Athletes, students registered with the Student Accessibility Services, Veteran students, and Honor Program students
- Planning is underway for the hybrid December Commencement Ceremony, 30+ faculty and staff volunteered to help with the "Crossing the Stage" events
- We are in full recruiting mode for spring 2021, the application deadline is 12/04/20
- Continuing to offer virtual Free Admission Application events with strong participation
- New Coordinator for Veteran and International Students, Andrew Brinkley, started 10/16

CAREER DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Anne Alcorn & Kairise Conwell, Career Advisors

- Hosted four Career Spotlight programs with alumni and friends of the College including representatives from Lake County Schools, Lake County Sheriff, Darden Corporate Office, and a local Attorney
- Delivered eight classroom presentations and six customized presentations for student athletes, HSCA students, and Honors Program students
- Met with "Elevate Lake" representative to discuss connections with local employers

DEAN OF STUDENTS

Carolyn Scott, Dean of Students

- Coordinated the 2nd Starfish Progress Survey for traditional start time courses:
 - o 94% Faculty engagement (545 course sections)
 - o Resulted in 1,254 academic concern flags and 4,844 kudos

- In the month of October:
 - Nine students requested assistance through the Student Assistance Program (SAP)
 - o Two students were involved in a student conduct case
 - o Three students were involved in an academic integrity case
- Coordinated the notification and reporting protocols for 47 students exposed to COVID-19 in the month of October
- Served on the 2020 Joyce Romano DirectConnect to UCF Partnership Excellence Award Selection Committee

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS

Dr. Roland Nunez, Director Educational Opportunity Programs

- EOP Director completed a "Grant Budget Management" course and a "Policies and Procedures" course through the Council of Opportunity in Education
- Talent Search program co-sponsored a FAFSA event with Financial Aid for HS seniors
- Talent Search offered a multi-day SAT workshop
- Launched the new & fully online Talent Search application
- Launched a monthly EOP update for all Lake & Sumter County High School Principals

LAKE COUNTY SCHOOLS/LSSC PARTNERSHIP

Dr. Rhonda Boone, LCS Administrator on Special Assignment

- Completed a final draft of the Dual Enrollment Cost Analysis Project
- Launched recruitment for Dual Enrollment Teachers from LCS High Schools
- Connected EOP with LCS Food Service for Free/Reduced Lunch candidates who may qualify for TRIO Programs

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT & NEW STUDENT ORIENTATION

Mark Duslak, Associate Dean of Students

- Processed seven administrative appeals in October
- Finalized SignalVine automatic text messaging for Financial Aid
- Expanded SignalVine automatic text messaging for admissions
- Participated in the data analysis of the ASPIRE academic warning intervention program, key finding was that a majority of participants improved their GPA in the subsequent semester
- Attended *NACADA Annual Conference* and participated in the annual meeting of the *NACADA Review* annual editorial board meeting. Presently reviewing an article for consideration.

STUDENT ACCESSIBILITY SERVICES

Alicia Hall, Assistant Direct Student Development- SAS

- Attended Florida AHEAD Fall Conference
- Participated in the Lake and Sumter County 15th Annual Transition Fair for families of students with disabilities
- Completed 8 intakes and 54 hours of student academic support coaching in October
- Processed 35 requests for on-campus proctored testing (99 hours of proctored tests)

STUDENT LIFE

Jenn Unterbrink, Director Student Life

- Leesburg SGA Officer Faith Macomber was selected to serve as Region 3 Coordinator for FCSSGA (FL College System SGA) State Executive board
- Co-sponsored the Peace and Justice Institute student event with HR Dept (130 participants)
- The Order of the Lakehawk selection committee interviewed 9 finalists, up to 5 recipients will be announced in November and honored at December Commencement

SUMTER CENTER

Kelly Hickmon, Assistant Dean of Students

- Sumter Center Student Government Association (SGA) launched a grab-n-go meal bag program for students:
 - Bags include a microwavable entree item, breakfast bar, fruit, cookies, water, and a note from Swoop. Information regarding local resources such as food pantries and community centers are also included.

ESA STAFFING UPDATES & ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- Carolyn Scott, Dean of Students, received the 2020 Staff Award at the LSSC Foundation Hall of Fame event
- Approximately 15 ESA staff attended the 2020 DirectConnect to UCF College Access Summit, focusing on transfer student success
- Many ESA staff participated in the "Conversations in Inclusiveness" Workshops
- Team members from Admissions and Records, Academic Advising, Career Development, and Marketing are working on several projects for Veterans Day
- ESA staff from EOP and Student Life are leading an initiative to celebrate First Generation College Student day on 11/08

Dr. Claire Brady, Vice President Enrollment & Student Affairs

- Completed the annual grant report for the 2020 Westgate Resorts Foundation grant (\$15,000)
- Presented the closing remarks at the 2020 DirectConnect to UCF College Access Summit
- Facilitating NASPA "Future of Student Affairs Taskforce" focus groups with nation-wide participants



OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Present to the Board: November 18, 2020

TO: Lake-Sumter State College

District Board of Trustees

FROM: Stanley M. Sidor

President

RE: 11-10 Committee Reports

OVERVIEW:

The District Board of Trustees serve on Committees that address different areas of the college. Currently, there are six committees: Executive Committee, Facilities Committee, Strategic Planning Committee, Sumter Partnership, Technology Committee, and the Nominating Committee.

ANALYSIS:

The Board Chairman will appoint each Trustees to a committee and select a chair person for each one. Once a meeting has occurred the chair of each committee will update the full Trustee Board at the monthly DBOT meeting.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Board acknowledge or accept this item as written.



OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Present to the Board: November 11, 2020

TO: Lake-Sumter State College

District Board of Trustees

FROM: Stanley M. Sidor

President

RE: 11-11 – Board Attorney Report

OVERVIEW:

Each month the college attorney Anita Geraci-Carver presents the District Board of Trustees with an updated report on any legal matters on behalf of Lake-Sumter State College.

ANALYSIS:

The report contains information in reference to legal matters, and other miscellaneous items.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Board acknowledge or accept this item as written.



November 9, 2020

District Board of Trustees for Lake-Sumter State College 9501 U.S. Highway 441 Leesburg, Florida 34474

Re: Board Attorney Report for November 18, 2020

Dear Trustees:

Below is an update on several matters of interest to the Board.

Karen Parker v. Lake-Sumter State College and Leadership Lake County, Inc., Lake County Case No. 2019-CA-001641. Ms. Parker alleges the College was negligent surrounding an alleged incident on August 18, 2016 where Ms. Parker claims she was injured when she tripped and fell while attending an event on the Leesburg campus. On May 13, 2020 Plaintiff's attorney filed a Notice That Cause is at Issue and requested a 5-day jury trial. In early August 2020 Plaintiff and Leadership Lake County, Inc. each had attorneys enter a notice of appearance in the case so new attorneys are involved. Additionally, Plaintiff's attorney requested leave to amend the complaint which was granted. On September 1, 2020, the College filed an enswer and affirmative defenses to Plaintiff's amended complaint. On October 12, 2020 the Court issued an Order Setting Case Management Conference for February 10, 2021 at 3:45 PM.

OCR Case Nos. 04-17-2349 & 04-18-2164. The OCR investigations into the student's complaints remains pending. The College's last communication with the former student was in fall of 2018. On May 12, 2020 OCR contacted the College to discuss scheduling interviews. Due to COVID-19 interviews have not yet been scheduled. No update since last report.

<u>United Faculty of Florida-Lake Sumter State College (full-time teaching faculty)</u>. Negotiations were held October 21, 2020. Negotiations are scheduled for November 17, 2020. The Union's proposed MOU is pending approval by its members before being brought forward to the Board for its consideration.

<u>Service Employees International Union (SEIU) Florida Public Services Union (FPSU)</u> (Part Time Adjunct Instructors). Nothing to report currently.

If you have any questions on this matter, please feel free to call me. I look forward to seeing you at the Board meeting.

Lake Sumter State College November 9, 2020 Page 2

Respectfully submitted,

anta Geraci Carver

Anita Geraci-Carver

cc: Dr. Sidor, President

Dr. Bigard, Vice-President





OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Present to the Board: November 18, 2020

TO: Lake-Sumter State College

District Board of Trustees

FROM: Stanley M. Sidor

President

RE: 11-12 – Lake-Sumter State College Foundation, Inc. 2021 Slate of Officers and

incoming Foundation Directors

OVERVIEW:

Board Rule 1.07 requires the District Board of Trustees to annually approve all direct support organizations (DSO). Currently, the Lake-Sumter State College Foundation, Inc. is the only approved DSO.

ANALYSIS:

At the October 20, 2020 Lake-Sumter State College Foundation, Inc. Quarterly Board meeting, the Board approved and recommends to the District Board of Trustees the 2021 slate of Foundation Officers: Past President, Mary Beth Morris, President, Carl Specci, President-Elect, Lori Davis, Vice President, Debbie Boggus, Treasurer, Sarah Ulric, Secretary, Dr. Laura Byrd, Trustee Liaison, Tim Morris, Faculty Liaison, Cynthia Nash. The LSSC Foundation Board approved and recommends the incoming LSSC Foundation Directors: Marilyn Budzynski, Nancy Clutts, Gregg Morrell, Sheri Olson, Shahanaz Rahaman, Daniel Whitehouse.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that Board approve this item as written.



OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Present to the Board: November 18, 2020

TO: Lake-Sumter State College

District Board of Trustees

FROM: Stanley M. Sidor

President

RE: 11-13 – Lake-Sumter State College Foundation, Inc., 2019 Audit and 990

OVERVIEW:

Board Rule 1.07 requires the District Board of Trustees to annually approve all direct support organizations (DSO). Currently, the Lake-Sumter State College Foundation, Inc. is the only approved DSO.

ANALYSIS:

For your review, as accepted by the Lake Sumter State College Foundation Board the 2019 Foundation Audit and the 990.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that Board approve this item as written.

Form

(Rev. January 2020) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

2019 Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

A	For the 2019	calendar year, or tax year beginning , and ending			•
В	Check if applicable:	C Name of organization LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE		D Employe	r identification number
	Address change	FOUNDATION, INC.			
\equiv	· ·	Doing business as		59-1	990323
	Name change	Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address)	Room/suite	E Telephor	e number
\Box	Initial return	9501 US HWY 441		352-	<u>365-3518 </u>
	Final return/ terminated	City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code			
	Amended return	LEESBURG FL 34788		G Gross red	eipts\$ 11,250,664
\equiv		F Name and address of principal officer:	H(a) Is this a gro	un raturn for	subordinates Yes X No
	Application pending	MARY BETH MORRIS	ri(a) is this a gic	up retuin ioi	
		9501 US HWY 441	H(b) Are all sub		
		LEESBURG FL 34788	If "No,"	attach a list	(see instructions)
1	Tax-exempt status				
J	Website: ▶ V	WW.LSSC.EDU/FOUNDATION	H(c) Group exe		er 🕨
K	Form of organization	n: X Corporation Trust Association Other V	'ear of formation: $oldsymbol{1}$	980	M State of legal domicile: FL
Р	Part I Su	ummary			
	1 Briefly d	escribe the organization's mission or most significant activities:			
Se	THE	LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION, INC. IS A	DIRECT SU	PPORT	
nar	ORGZ	NIZATION WHOSE MISSION IS TO PROVIDE EXCELLENCE	IN EDUCAT	ION, S	SERVICE
Governance	TO T	THE COMMUNITY, AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO QUALIF	IED STUDE	NTS.	
Ó	2 Check th	is box $lacktriangle$ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than	25% of its net	assets.	
⋖	3 Number	of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)		3	27
Activities	4 Number	of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)		4	25
ĭ	5 Total nu	mber of individual <mark>s employed in calendar year 2019 (Part V, line 2a)</mark>		5	0
\cti	6 Total nu	mber of volunteers (estimate if necessary)			180
•	7a Total un	related business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12		70	0
		lated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 39		7b	0
			Prior Yea		Current Year
ē		tions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	933	,843	947,100
Revenue	9 Program	service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	_		0
ě		ent income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)		,428	1,129,099
ш.		venue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)		,184	87,007
		renue – add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1,948		2,163,206
		nd similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1–3)	1,868	728	853,200
		paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)			0
es	15 Salaries	other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5–10)			0
xpenses	16aProfessi	onal fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)			<u> </u>
ď	b Total fur	other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5–10) onal fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) draising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 5,828			
Ш	17 Other ex	penses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)		,186	404,891
	18 Total ex	penses. Add lines 13–17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2,285		1,258,091
	19 Revenue	e less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12		,459	905,115
ts or		. (2) (1	Beginning of Cur		End of Year
Net Assets or Fund Balances	20 Total as	sets (Part X, line 16)	19,295		22,362,126
et A	21 Total lial	pilities (Part X, line 26)	1,791		1,295,021
		ets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	17,503	,377	21,067,105
_		gnature Block			
		perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and state of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer.			my knowledge and belief, it is
	ue, correct, and	complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which prepare	arei ilas arīy kilo	wieuge.	
٥.	.	Non-thing of affine		D-4-	
Sig	9·· [Signature of officer		Date	
He		MARY BETH MORRIS PRESI	DENT		
		Type or print name and title	Ις.	<u> </u>	DTIN
De:	٠.	e preparer's name Preparer's signature	Date	Check	if PTIN
Pai	THICK .	A. WHITE, CPA	<u> </u>	/20 self-en	
	eparer Firm's na		F	rm's EIN	59-0548468
US	e Only	2347 SE 17TH STREET			250 520 2252
_	Firm's ac	-	Р	hone no.	352-732-3872
Ma	y the IRS discu	ss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)			X Yes No

Page (2019) LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE 59-1990323 Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III Briefly describe the organization's mission: THE LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION, INC. IS A ORGANIZATION WHOSE MISSION IS TO PROVIDE EXCELLENCE TO THE COMMUNITY, AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO QUALTI Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed or prior Form 990 or 990-E2? If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O. Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O. Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program servences. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and the total expenses. Bath are accomplishments for each of its three largest program servences. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and the total expenses. B53, 200 THE LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION ENABLES AND THE LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND STATE COLLEGE STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND STATE COLLEGE STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION COLLITY, AND STATE COLLEGE STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND STATE COLLEGE	Page 2
Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III Briefly describe the organization's mission: THE LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION, INC. IS A ORGANIZATION WHOSE MISSION IS TO PROVIDE EXCELLENCE TO THE COMMUNITY, AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO QUALTI Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed o prior Form 990 or 990-E2? If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O. Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O. Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services? If Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O. Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services? If Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O. Code: (Code: (Expenses) State College or expenses are required to report the amount of grants and the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported. Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program service expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported. Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services? State Code: (Code: (Code: (Expenses) Including grants of the control of the contro	1 age 2
Briefly describe the organizations mission: THE LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION, INC. IS A ORGANIZATION WHOSE MISSION IS TO PROVIDE EXCELLENCE TO THE COMMUNITY, AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO QUALITY. Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on prior Form 990 or 990-E2? If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O. Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O. Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported. a (Code:) (Expenses \$ 853,200 including grants of\$ 853,200 THE LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION ENABLES AND LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND STATE SCHOLARSHIPS, PROGRAM ENHANCEMENTS, SPECIAL EVENTS, THE FOUNDATION CULTIVATES AND ASSISTS PRIVATE DONORS THE FOUNDATION CULTIVATES AND ASSISTS PRIVATE DONORS TO MISSION OF IMPROVING HIGHER EDUCATION IN OUR LOCK (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of\$ N/A including grants of\$ includ	
THE LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION, INC. IS A ORGANIZATION WHOSE MISSION IS TO PROVIDE EXCELLENCE TO THE COMMUNITY, AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO QUALIFICATION OF THE COMMUNITY, AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO QUALIFICATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE COMMUNITY, AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO QUALIFICATION OF THE PROPERTY OF	
ORGANIZATION WHOSE MISSION IS TO PROVIDE EXCELLENCE TO THE COMMUNITY, AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO QUALTI Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed o prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O. Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O. Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program servexpenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported. a (Code:) (Expenses \$ 853,200 including grants of \$ 853,200 THE LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION ENABLES ANI LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND STSCHOLARSHIPS, PROGRAM ENHANCEMENTS, SPECIAL EVENTS, THE FOUNDATION CULTIVATES AND ASSISTS PRIVATE DONORS. THE FOUNDATION CULTIVATES AND ASSISTS PRIVATE DONORS. ITS MISSION OF IMPROVING HIGHER EDUCATION IN OUR LOCATION	DIRECT SUPPORT
Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed o prior Form 990 or 990-E2? If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O. Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O. Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program service expenses. Section 501 (c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported. a (Code:) (Expenses \$ 853,200 including grants of \$ 853,200 Inc	
Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed o prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? If 'Yes,' describe these new services on Schedule O. Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O. Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program service expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported. a (Code:) (Expenses \$ 853,200 including grants of \$ 853,200 THE LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION ENABLES AND THE LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND STASCHOLARSHIPS, PROGRAM ENHANCEMENTS, SPECIAL EVENTS, THE FOUNDATION CULTIVATES AND ASSISTS PRIVATE DONORS ITS MISSION OF IMPROVING HIGHER EDUCATION IN OUR LOCED COMES. (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ N/A	
prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O. Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O. Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program service expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported. a (Code:) (Expenses \$ 853,200 including grants of \$ 853,200 THE LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION ENABLES SMITCH LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND SMITCH LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND SMITCH STATE COLLEGE STUDENTS, SPECIAL EVENTS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PROGRAM ENHANCEMENTS, SPECIAL EVENTS, THE FOUNDATION CULTIVATES AND ASSISTS PRIVATE DONORS. THE FOUNDATION CULTIVATES AND ASSISTS PRIVATE DONORS. THE FOUNDATION OF IMPROVING HIGHER EDUCATION IN OUR LOCK OF IMPROVING HIGHER EDUCA	
prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O. Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O. Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program service expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported. a (Code:) (Expenses \$ 853,200 including grants of \$ 853,200 THE LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION ENABLES AND LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND STATE SCHOLARSHIPS, PROGRAM ENHANCEMENTS, SPECIAL EVENTS, THE FOUNDATION CULTIVATES AND ASSISTS PRIVATE DONORS. THE FOUNDATION CULTIVATES AND ASSISTS PRIVATE DONORS. THE FOUNDATION OF IMPROVING HIGHER EDUCATION IN OUR LOCATION OF IMPROVING HIGHER EDUCATION IN OUR LOCATION. Co. (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ N/A	n the
If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O. Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O. Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program service expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported. a (Code:) (Expenses \$ 853,200 including grants of \$ 853,200 THE LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION ENABLES AND LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND STAND OF IMPROVING HIGHER EDUCATION IN OUR LOCATION IN OUR LOCATION STAND S	Yes X No
Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O. Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program service expenses. Section 501 (c)(3) and 501 (c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported. a (Code:) (Expenses \$ 853,200 including grants of \$ 853,200 THE LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION ENABLES AND LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND STANDLARSHIPS, PROGRAM ENHANCEMENTS, SPECIAL EVENTS, THE FOUNDATION CULTIVATES AND ASSISTS PRIVATE DONORS. ITS MISSION OF IMPROVING HIGHER EDUCATION IN OUR LOCATION OF IMPROVING HIGHER EDUCATION OF	163 21 10
services? If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O. Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program service expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported. a (Code:) (Expenses \$ 853,200 including grants of \$ 853,200 THE LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION ENABLES AND THE LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND STATE SCHOLARSHIPS, PROGRAM ENHANCEMENTS, SPECIAL EVENTS, THE FOUNDATION CULTIVATES AND ASSISTS PRIVATE DONORS ITS MISSION OF IMPROVING HIGHER EDUCATION IN OUR LOCK OF IMPROVING HIGHER EDU	
If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O. Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program service expenses. Section 501 (c)(3) and 501 (c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported. a (Code:) (Expenses \$ 853,200 including grants of \$ 853,200 THE LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION ENABLES AND LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND STATE SCHOLARSHIPS, PROGRAM ENHANCEMENTS, SPECIAL EVENTS, THE FOUNDATION CULTIVATES AND ASSISTS PRIVATE DONORS ITS MISSION OF IMPROVING HIGHER EDUCATION IN OUR LOCK OF IMPROVING HIGHER EDUCATION IN OUR	Yes X No
Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program service expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported. a (Code:) (Expenses \$ 853,200 including grants of \$ 853,200 THE LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION ENABLES AND LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND STATE SCHOLARSHIPS, PROGRAM ENHANCEMENTS, SPECIAL EVENTS, THE FOUNDATION CULTIVATES AND ASSISTS PRIVATE DONORSITS MISSION OF IMPROVING HIGHER EDUCATION IN OUR LOCATION OF IMPROVING HIGHER EDUCATION IN OUR LOCATION IN OUR	Tes 🔼 NO
expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported. a (Code:) (Expenses \$ 853,200 including grants of \$ 853,200 ITHE LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION ENABLES AND LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND STATE COLLEGE STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND STATE FOUNDATION CULTIVATES AND ASSISTS PRIVATE DONORS. ITS MISSION OF IMPROVING HIGHER EDUCATION IN OUR LOCATION OF IMPROVING HIGHER EDUCATION IN OUR LOCATION	
the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported. a (Code:) (Expenses \$ 853,200 including grants of \$ 853,200 THE LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION ENABLES AND LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND STASCHOLARSHIPS, PROGRAM ENHANCEMENTS, SPECIAL EVENTS, THE FOUNDATION CULTIVATES AND ASSISTS PRIVATE DONORS ITS MISSION OF IMPROVING HIGHER EDUCATION IN OUR LOCATION OF IMPROVING HIGHER EDUCATION IN OUR LOCATION IN OUR LOC	
a (Code:) (Expenses \$ 853,200 including grants of \$ 853,200 THE LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION ENABLES AND LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND STATE COLLEGE STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND STATE COLLEGE STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND STATE COLLEGE STUDENTS, SPECIAL EVENTS, THE FOUNDATION CULTIVATES AND ASSISTS PRIVATE DONORS ITS MISSION OF IMPROVING HIGHER EDUCATION IN OUR LOCATION OF IMPROVING HIGHER EDUCATION IN OUR LOCATION IN OUR LOCAT	d allocations to others,
THE LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION ENABLES AND LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND STA SCHOLARSHIPS, PROGRAM ENHANCEMENTS, SPECIAL EVENTS, THE FOUNDATION CULTIVATES AND ASSISTS PRIVATE DONORS ITS MISSION OF IMPROVING HIGHER EDUCATION IN OUR LOC O (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ N/A C (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ n/A C (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ n/A	
THE LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION ENABLES AND LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND STA SCHOLARSHIPS, PROGRAM ENHANCEMENTS, SPECIAL EVENTS, THE FOUNDATION CULTIVATES AND ASSISTS PRIVATE DONORS TITS MISSION OF IMPROVING HIGHER EDUCATION IN OUR LOCATION	
LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND STATE CHOLARSHIPS, PROGRAM ENHANCEMENTS, SPECIAL EVENTS, THE FOUNDATION CULTIVATES AND ASSISTS PRIVATE DONORS. ITS MISSION OF IMPROVING HIGHER EDUCATION IN OUR LOCAL COLORS (Code:)(Expenses including grants of N/A (Code:)(Expenses including grants of incl	
SCHOLARSHIPS, PROGRAM ENHANCEMENTS, SPECIAL EVENTS, THE FOUNDATION CULTIVATES AND ASSISTS PRIVATE DONORS ITS MISSION OF IMPROVING HIGHER EDUCATION IN OUR LOCAL CONTROL (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ N/A	ENHANCES THE LIVES
THE FOUNDATION CULTIVATES AND ASSISTS PRIVATE DONORS ITS MISSION OF IMPROVING HIGHER EDUCATION IN OUR LOC O (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ N/A C (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$)	AFF THROUGH
THE FOUNDATION CULTIVATES AND ASSISTS PRIVATE DONORS ITS MISSION OF IMPROVING HIGHER EDUCATION IN OUR LOC O (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ N/A C (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$)	
(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ i	
(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ i	
(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of\$	
(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$	
(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$	
(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$	······
(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$	
(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$	
(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of\$	
(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of\$	
(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of\$) (Revenue \$)
) (Revenue \$
······································	
•	
•	
•	
Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)	
(Expenses \$ including grants of\$) (Revenue \$ Total program service expenses ▶ 853,200	

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes,"			
_	complete Schedule A	1	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?	2	X	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to			37
	candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		X
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h)	١.	37	
_	election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	X	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues,	_ ا		v
_	assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		X
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors			
	have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If	6		х
7	"Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,	6		
7	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		х
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If "Yes,"</i>	-		
0	complete Schedule D, Part III	8		х
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a	-		- 22
3	custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or			
	debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		х
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments			
	or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10	х	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI,			
	VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule D, Part VI	11a		х
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more			
	of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		X
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more			
	of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		X
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets			
	reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d	X	
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	X	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses			
	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f	Х	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a	Х	
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If			
	"Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b		X
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		X
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		X
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking,			
	fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate			
	foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		X
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or			3.7
	for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		X
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other	1		3.7
4-	assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		X
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on	4-		₩.
40	Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)	17		X
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on	40	v	
10	Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18	Х	\vdash
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a?	10		y
202	If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III	19 20a		X
20a	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20a		
b 21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or	200		\vdash
21	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	х	
	domodae government on Fait IX, column (X), inte 1: IF Tes, complete conecule I, Faits Faitu II	1 4 1		

Part IV	Checklist	of Required	Schedules	(continued)
I all IV				

					Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic indirectory. Solvent IV. column (A) line 33 if "Yes," complete Solvent IV. Parts Lond IV.	viduals	s on	22	x	
23	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the	٠٠٠٠٠		22	Λ	
25	organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compe		d			
	employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J			23	х	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more	than				
	\$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answ	er line	es 24b			1
	through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a			24a		X
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period except			24b		-
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time durin	g the	year			
_	to defease any tax-exempt bonds?			24c		-
d 250	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the y			24d		-
2 5a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an extransaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	exces	s benefit	25a		х
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified pers	on in a	a nrior			21
	year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990		-			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	0. 00	·	25b		х
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to	any	current			
	or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35	-				
	controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	l		26		X
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director,	truste	e, key			1
	employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection common					1
	member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any o	f these	е			l
	persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III			27		X
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see School 1)	edule	L, Part			1
	IV instructions, for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):	م د داند	-0 If			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial cont	ributo	r? IT	202		v
b	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV		•	28a 28b		X
C	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in lines 28a or	 28h?				
·	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	200:	11	28c		х
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Sc</i>	hedule	 е М	29		X
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qu					
	conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M			30		X
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete So	chedu	le N, Part I	31		X
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Y	'es,"				
	complete Schedule N, Part II			32		X
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under	Regu	lations			l
	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I			33		X
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R,	Part I	11, 111,		х	
353	or IV, and Part V, line 1 Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?				Λ	Х
35a b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction v			<u>35a</u>		
b	controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V			35b		
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-cha					
	related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2			36	Х	1
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related of					
	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule			37		Х
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lin	nes 11	b and			1
_	19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.			38	X	
Pa	art V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Pa	art V				
4 -	Enter the number reported in Day 2 of Form 1000. Enter 0 if not one limits		17		Yes	No
1a h	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable	1a 1b	17			1
b	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors an	•	<u> </u>			
С	reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?			1c		1
				10		

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

						Yes	No
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax						
	Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return \dots	2a	0				
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax $\frac{1}{2}$	returns	s?	2	2b		
	Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instruc	tions)					
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?			3	a		X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Sche	dule C	· 	3	b		
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or of		-				
	a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other fina	ncial a	ccount)?	4	a		X
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country ▶						
	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Finance	cial Ac	counts (FBAR)).			
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year				ia		X
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter tra	nsacti	on?		b		X
С	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?			<u>5</u>	ic		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and or	lid the					
	organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?			<u></u> 6	ia		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contri	butions	s or	_	_		
	gifts were not tax deductible?				b		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).						
а	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly	for go	ods	_	.		3.5
	and services provided to the payor?				'a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?				'b		
С	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which	it was			,_		v
	required to file Form 8282?	7d		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	'C		Х
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal beneather		troot?		'e		X
e f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit of				f f		X
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file				'g		21
9 h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, are carried to the carried received a contribution of cars, boats, and a carried received a contribution of cars, boats, and a carried received a contribution of cars, and a carried received a contribution of cars, and a carried received received a carried received receiv		•		'n		
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maint			1000 0.	•		
•	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	anioa	.,o		В		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.						
а	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?			g	a		
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?				b		
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:						
а	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	10a					
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	10b					
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:						
а	Gross income from members or shareholders	11a					
b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources						
	against amounts due or received from them.)	11b					
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of	Form 1	041?	1:	2a		
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	12b					
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.						
а	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?			<u>_1</u> :	3a		
	Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.						
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which	l I					
	the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	13b					
C	Enter the amount of reserves on hand	13c			4.5		37
14a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?				4a		X
b 45	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? <i>If "No," provide an explanation on Sch</i>				4b		
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in rem				_		v
	excess parachute payment(s) during the year?				5		X
16	If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.	no=+:					v
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investr	nent ir	come?	<u> </u>	6		X
	If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.				ı		

Part VI
Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI

the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule 0. Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.) 10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? 10a Did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? 10b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. 10a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 10b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? 10b Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done 10c Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? 11d Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 12c X 13 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? 12d Did the organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official 15d Tyes," did the organization thouse in contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? 12d X 1		tion A. Governing Body and Management				Yes	No
if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee, explain on Schedule O. b. Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officers, director, trustee, or key employees to a management company or other person? 3	1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year	1a	27			
be Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employees the amangament company or other officer, director, trustees, or key employees to a managament company or other person?							l
b Enter the number of voting members included an line 1a, above, who are independent 2 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee? 3 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? 4 Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? 4 List the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? 5 Did the organization have members or stockholders? 6 Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body? 5 Are any governance decisions of the organization that the powering body? 6 Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body? 7 Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body? 7 Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body? 7 Bid the organization oriting body? 8 Did the organization oriting body? 8 Did the organization oriting body? 9 Each committee with suthority to act on behalf of the governing body? 1 Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.) 1 Ves. In the organization have written policies in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization have written policies and probedures foverning the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization of such than the policy of the form 900 this Form 900 to all members of tis governing body before filling the form? 1 List X 1 Did t		if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar					
2 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee? 3 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? 4 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organizations assets? 5 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization sasets? 6 L X 5 Did the organization have members or stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body? 5 Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body? 5 Are any governance decisions of the organization orserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body? 5 Did the organization contemporanceously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: 8 The governing body? 8 Did the organization on the proper portion of the governing body? 9 Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part IVI, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization is mailing address? If the st. "provide the amers and addresses on Schedule © 9 Section B. Policies (This Section B reduests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.) Yes, No. 5 Did the organization have local thapters, branches, or affluates? 10a Did the organization provided a complete copy of this form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? 10a Did the organization have a written policies and provedures governing the activities of such chapters, affliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization sevenety purpo		committee, explain on Schedule O.					
any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee? 3 Did the organization delegatic control over management dutiles customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? 4 Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 950 was filed? 4 X 5 Did the organization have members or stockholders? 5 Did the organization have members or stockholders? 5 Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body? 5 Ara any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body? 5 Ara any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body? 7 Bid the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following a The governing body? 8 Bis there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If Yes, *Prov. 6e tie names and addresses on Schedule ○ 9 Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If Yes, *Prov. 6e tie names and addresses on Schedule ○ 9 If Yes, *I did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, and this procedure of the process in formation about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code, 10 If the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, and the second of the process of the process of the process in a procedure of the process of the governing the address of the governing the address of the governing the second of the gove	b	Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent	1b	25			l
3 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? 3	2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with					
supervision of officers, directors, fursetees, or key employees to a management company or other person? 4		any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?			2		X
4 Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? 4 S Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assetts? 5 Did the organization have members or stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body? 5 A var any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body? 5 A var any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body? 5 B Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: 5 Tb S X 8 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: 6 Tb Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? 8 Is been any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organizations mailing address? If Yes, Proved the names and addresses on Schedule 0 9 Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates, and transcess to ensure their organization and transcess or Schedule 0 10 If Yes, "did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates, and branches to ensure their organizations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? 10 In the state organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? 11 In the state organization have a written policies and enforce compliance with the policy? If Yes, and branches to ensure their organization to rever with Form 990. 11 In the organization have a written which organization to	3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct					
5 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? 6 Did the organization have members or stockholders? 7 Did the organization have members or stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body? 8 Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body? 8 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: 8 The governing body? 8 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: 9 The governing body? 10 Section By officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address'? If "Ass," provise the hames and addresses on Schedule 0. 8 Section B. Policies (This Section B requires to information about policies not required by, the Internal Revenue Code.) 10 Did the organization have lost thapters, branches, or affiliates? 10 If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures floverning the admittles of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their Operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? 10 Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. 11 Has the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "Mo." go to line 13 12 Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. 12 Describe in Schedule O how this was done to be written policies and procedures governing the describe in the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "Mo." go to line 13 12 Describe in Schedule O how this was done to be fore the process of determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by i		supervision of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?			3		X
6 Did the organization have members or stockholders? 7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body? b Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body? 8 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: a The governing body? 8 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: a The governing body? 8 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: a The governing body? 8 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: a The governing body? 8 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: a The governing body? 8 Did the organization resident decrease in the governing body? 8 Did the organization have undertaken during the governing the activities of such chapters. 9 SECTION B. Policies (This Section B reguests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.) 100 Did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters. 101 Did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters. 102 Did the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filling the form? 103 Did the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filling the form? 104 Did the organization for and a written organization to review this Form 990. 105 Did the organization the wave and written policies and procedure governin	4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was	filed?		4		X
Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint on or more members of the governing body? A rea any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body? B Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: The governing body? B Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: B The governing body? B S The and profficer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If 'Res', 'provide the names and addresses on Schedule 0 Section B. Policies (This Section B requires is information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code. Yes No 10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or arbitistes? 10b If 'Yes', 'Idd the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? 11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filling the form? 11b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. 12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If 'No:" go to line 13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? The organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? The organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? The organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? The organizat	5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?			5		X
and one or more members of the governing body? Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body? 5 b) It the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: 5 a The governing body? 5 b) Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? 5 c) Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? 6 c) Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? 7 b) Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII. Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address *II* Yes,** provide in amens and addresses on Schedule ○ 8 c) X Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code. 10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates, and branches to ensure heir operations' are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? 10b Did the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? 10a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If *No.** 90 to line 13 10a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If *No.** 90 to line 13 10a Did the organization have a written ordifict of interest policy? If *No.** 90 to line 13 10a Did the organization have a written occument retention and destruction policy? 10b Did the organization have a written obcument retention and destruction policy? 11c Did the organization have a written obcument retention and destruction policy? 11d Did the organization have a written obcument retention and destruction policy? 11d Did the organization have a written obcument retention and destruction policy? 11d Did the organization have a written obcument retention and destruction policy? 11d Did the organization have a writ	6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?			6		X
b Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body? 8 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: 8 The governing body? 9 Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII. Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address* If "Yes," provide the rames and addresses on Schedule O 8 Location B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.) 10 Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? 10 If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing be activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? 10 Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. 11 Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. 12 Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 13 Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," 14 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? 15 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 16 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? 17 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? 18 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? 19 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? 10 Did the organization in west and expendent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? 19 Did the organization have a written policy or procedure requiring the organization or evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangement with a contribute assets to, o	7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint					
a Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: a The governing body? b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? ls there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing addiess? II "Yes," provide line increase and addresses on Schedule 0 Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code. Yes No Both the organization have local chapters, branches, or alliliates? If Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organizations exempt purposes? If a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filling the form? If a Boscribe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. If a Did the organization are written conflict of interest policy? If "No." got on line 13 By Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? If the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O thow this was done If the organization have a written whistleblower policy? If Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). If "Yes" of the organization in equal that the organization in polity during the year? If a Did the organization is complete assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? If a Press" did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requirin		one or more members of the governing body?			7a		X
8 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: a The governing body? 8	b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members,					
The governing body? b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? s there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," proude the names and addresses on Schodule O. Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code). Yes No II "Yes," did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their Operations' are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? 10a II a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? 11b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. 12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No." go to line 13 12b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? 12b Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? 13b Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? 14b Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 15b Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? 15c A The organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 16c A The organization for process of the organization in the organization of the deliberation and decision? 16c A The organization for Sec Executive Director, or top management official 16d Did the organization for Co. Executive Director, or top management official 16d Did the organization for Co. Executive Director, or top management official		stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?			7b		X
b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? 9 Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address*! "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule 0. 9 X Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.) 10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? 10a If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, diffiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? 10b If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, difficients and provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filling the form? 10b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. 10c Did the organization have a written written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 10c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done 11c Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? 11d Did the organization have a written written document retention and destruction policy? 11d Did the organization fall as a management of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? 11d Tyes' to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). 11d Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? 11d Did the organization follow a written polic	8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the	ne yea	by the follow	ing:		
b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? 9 Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule 0 Nestron B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.) Yes No 10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? If Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? If Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? If Yes," did the organization have a written of the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. It also becribe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. It also becribe in Schedule O thow this was done It also be officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? It also be officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? It also be officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? It also be officers or key employees of the organization of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decisi	а	The governing body?			8a	X	
Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.) 10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	b				8b	X	
Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.	9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at					
Ves. No. No		the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O			9		X
Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? 10a	Sec	t ion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the	Inter	nal Reveni	ue C	ode.)	1
b If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? 10b 11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? 11a Did the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? 12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 12a X 12b X 12c Z 13 Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done 13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? 14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 15 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 16 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 17 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 18 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 19 Did the organization in bave a written document retention and destruction policy? 10 Did the organization in bave a written document retention and destruction and decision? 10 Did the organization in point to a point vertice a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? 11 The organization in point vertice are policial to the process in Schedule O (see instructions). 12 Section C. Discordinate organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? 12 If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint						Yes	No
affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? 10a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? 1a X	10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?			10a		X
Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. 12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done 12b X 13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? 14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official b Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). If "Yes," did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? 16a X 17b List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed NONE Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c) (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. Own website Another's website Unon request Unon made its governing documents, conflict of	b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters,					
b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done 12c X 13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? 14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official 15a X b Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). Ida Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? 5cetion C. Disclosure 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶NONE Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c) (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. Own website Another's website Unon request Unon Poscesses the organization's books and records ▶		affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?			10b		
Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 12a X	11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before	filing t	he form?	11a	X	
b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done 12c X 13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? 14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official b Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). If "Yes," did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempts tsatus with respect to such arrangements? Exection C. Disclosure 15 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ NONE Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c) (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. Own website	b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.					
c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done 13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? 14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official b Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). Bid the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? Section C. Disclosure 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed NONE Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c) (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain on Schedule O) Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.	12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13			12a	X	
describe in Schedule O how this was done 12c X 13 X Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? 14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? 15 The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official of the organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official of the organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official of the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? If "Yes," did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? If the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed NONE Section C. Disclosure 18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c) (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. Own website Another's website Upon request Other (explain on Schedule O) Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records 20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organ	b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give	e rise	to conflicts?	12b	X	
Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official Dother officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? Dif "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? Section C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ NONE Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c) (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain on Schedule O) Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records ▶	С	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes,"					
Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official Dother officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? Did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? Section C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ NONE Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c) (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain on Schedule O) Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.		describe in Schedule O how this was done			12c	X	
Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official Dother officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? Section C. Disclosure To List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ NONE Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c) (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. Own website Another's website Upon request Other (explain on Schedule O) Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records ▶	13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?			13	X	
independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official Dother officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? Section C. Disclosure Its the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ NONE Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c) (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain on Schedule O) Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records ▶	14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?			14	X	
The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official b Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? 16a	15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by					
b Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? 16a		independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decis	ion?				
b Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? 16a	а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official			15a	X	
If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? 16a	b	Other officers or key employees of the organization			15b	X	
with a taxable entity during the year? b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? Section C. Disclosure 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ NONE 18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c) (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. □ Own website □ Another's website ▼ Upon request □ Other (explain on Schedule O) 19 Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. 20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records ▶							
b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? Section C. Disclosure 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ NONE 18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c) (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. ☐ Own website ☐ Another's website ☒ Upon request ☐ Other (explain on Schedule O) Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. 20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records ▶	16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement					
participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? Section C. Disclosure 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ NONE 18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c) (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. □ Own website □ Another's website ▼ Upon request □ Other (explain on Schedule O) 19 Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. 20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records ▶		with a taxable entity during the year?			16a		X
organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? Section C. Disclosure 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ NONE 18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c) (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. □ Own website □ Another's website ▼ Upon request □ Other (explain on Schedule O) 19 Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. 20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records ▶	b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its					
List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ NONE Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c) (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain on Schedule O) Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records ▶		participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the					
List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ NONE Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c) (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain on Schedule O) Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records ▶		organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?			16b		
Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c) (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain on Schedule O) Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records	Sec	tion C. Disclosure					
(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. ☐ Own website ☐ Another's website ☒ Upon request ☐ Other (explain on Schedule O) Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records ▶	17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ► NONE					
Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain on Schedule O) Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records	18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990	T (Se	ction 501(c)			
 Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records ▶ 		(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.					
financial statements available to the public during the tax year. State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records		Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain on Schedule O)					
State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records	19	Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict o	intere	st policy, and			
		financial statements available to the public during the tax year.					
	20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and	record	ls ▶			

LEESBURG

FL 34788 352-365-3518

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- **1a** Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations. See instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the or	ganization nor a	any r	elate	ed o	rgan	izatio	on c	ompensated	any current o	officer, o	director, or trustee.	
(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for	box	k, unle	Pos check ess pe	erson	than dis both	n an	(E Repor comper from organi (W-2/109	rtable nsation the zation		(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations V-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and
	related organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	(W-2/109	e-iviioc)	(*	v-2/1099-WIGC)	related organizations
(1) DR. STANLEY SID	OR											
LSSC PRESIDENT	2.00	х							0		210,000	96,142
(2) DR. LAURA BYRD												
	40.00			`			7					
EXEC DIRECTOR/SEC.	0.00			Х					0		109,368	20,884
(3) JEREMY NORTON												
<u> </u>	2.00								_			1 - 010
FACULTY LIAISON	40.00	X							0		56,776	15,913
(4) PHYLLIS BAUM												
	2.00	l							_			•
BOARD MEMBER	0.00	X							0		0	0
(5) DEBBIE BOGGUS												
	2.00								_			
BOARD MEMBER	0.00	X							0		0	0
(6) BEN BOYLSTON												
	2.00	l							_			•
BOARD MEMBER	0.00	X							0		0	0
(7) KIM COUCH												
	2.00	l							•		•	•
BOARD MEMBER	0.00	X							0		0	0
(8) MICHAEL DEGRAW	0.00											
	2.00								•		0	•
BOARD MEMBER	0.00	X							0		0	0
(9) DR. ISAAC DEAS	0.00											
	2.00								^		0	•
BOARD MEMBER	0.00	X							0		0	0
(10) JENNA EMERSON	0.00											
	2.00	٦,							^			^
BOARD MEMBER	0.00	X			-				0		0	0
(11)LELAYNA FRANCE	0.00											
	2.00								^		٦	^
BOARD MEMBER	0.00	X							0		0	0

Part VII Section A. Officer	s, Directors, Ti	ruste	ees,	Key	Em	ploy	ees	, and Highest Compens	ated Employees (continu	ued)			
(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any	offi	k, unle	Pos check ess pe	erson	than o is both or/trust	an	(D) Reportable compensation from the organization	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations	C	of oth ompens from	amount ner sation the	
	hours for related organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	(W-2/1099-MISC)	(W-2/1099-MISC)			on and inization	
(12) CLARE (CHIP) BOARD MEMBER	GARNER 2.00 0.00	v						0	0				0
(13) DR. JEFFREY	GLOVER 2.00	X							0				
BOARD MEMBER (14) JOSH GONZALE	0.00 S 2.00	X						0	0				0
PRESIDENT (15) SHERIFF PEYT	0.00 ON GRINN	Y X	·L	Х				0	0				0
BOARD MEMBER (16) HARRY HACKNE	2.00 0.00 Y	x						0	0				0
BOARD MEMBER (17) SHANNON HERR	2.00 0.00	x						0	0				0
BOARD MEMBER	2.00	х						0	0				0
(18) MICHAEL HOLL BOARD MEMBER	AND 2.00 0.00	x	-	-					0				0
(19) LINDSAY HOLT	2.00					\		0	0				
PAST PRESIDENT 1b Subtotal c Total from continuation sho	eets to Part VII	, Se	ctio	 n A .			>	0	376,144		13	32,	939
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) Total number of individuals (i reportable compensation from	including but no	t lim	ited				▶ d ab	ove) who received more	376,144 than \$100,000 of		13	32,	939
3 Did the organization list any the employee on line 1a? If "Yes	former officer, o	direc	tor, t								3	Yes	No X
For any individual listed on lin organization and related organization and related organization.	ne 1a, is the sui anizations great	m of er th	repo an \$	ortab \$150	le co	ompe ? <i>If "</i>	ensa "Yes	ation and other compensa s," complete Schedule J fo	tion from the		4	х	
5 Did any person listed on line for services rendered to the of Section B. Independent Contract	1a receive or a organization? <i>If</i>	ccru	e co	mpe	nsat	ion f	rom	any unrelated organization			5		х
Complete this table for your f compensation from the organ	five highest com	npen com	sate	d ind	depe	nder r the	nt co	endar year ending with or	ore than \$100,000 of within the organization's (B) ution of services	tax year.		(C) mpensa	
warne and	i business address							Descrip	nion of services		CC	mpensa	luon
2 Total number of independent received more than \$100,000									0			000	_

Pa	art V		t of Revenue	tains	a response or no	nte to any line in	this Part VIII		
		Officer in C	ochedale o con	tanis	a response of the	(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1a	Federated campai	ans	1a					
Gra	b	Membership dues		1b					
fts, An	С	Fundraising events		1c	65,595				
ig ig	d	Related organization		1d					
ons,	е	Government grants (contri	ibutions)	1e					
atio er (f	All other contributions, gift	ts, grants,						
ë		and similar amounts not in		1f	881,505				
ont	g	Noncash contributions inc		1g		0.45 1.00			
<u>0</u> a	h	Total. Add lines 1a	a–1f			947,100			
a)	2-				Business Code				
Program Service Revenue	2a b								
Ser	C								
am	d								
- PG	e								
Δ	f	All other program s							
	g	Total. Add lines 2a	a–2f		>				
	3	Investment income	e (including dividen	ds, int	erest, and				
		other similar amou	ınts)		>	431,441			431,441
	4	Income from inves	stment of tax-exemp	ot bon	d proceeds >				
	5	Royalties			>	Λ			
		_	(i) Real		(ii) Personal	/ \			
			ia .						
			Sb						
		· ,	Sc						
	d 7a	Net rental income Gross amount from	(i) Securities		(ii) Other				
		sales of assets	7a 9,578,	542	(ii) Outer				
ē	h	other than inventory Less: cost or other	a 3/3/0/	<u> </u>					
en			ъ 8,880,	884					
ther Revenue	С	' -	c 697,						
er		Net gain or (loss) .			>	697,658			697,658
o t	8a	Gross income from fu	indraising events						
_		(not including \$	65,595						
		of contributions report	ted on line 1c).						
		See Part IV, line 18 .		8a	288,743				
		Less: direct expen		8b	206,574	22.1.12			00.150
		Net income or (los	,	even	ts	82,169			82,169
	9a	Gross income from ga			4 506				
		See Part IV, line 19		9a 9b	4,586				
		Less: direct expen Net income or (los		0.0		4,586			4,586
		Gross sales of inve		IVILIES		1,500			1,300
		returns and allowa	ncoc	10a					
	b	Less: cost of good		10b					
		Net income or (los			y				
Sī		, , ,	-,		Business Code				
Miscellaneous Revenue	11a	OTHER			900099	252			252
lan	b								
See.	С	•							
Σ		All other revenue .							
	е	Total. Add lines 1				252		_	
	12	Total revenue. Se	ee instructions			2,163,206	0	0	1,216,106

Sect	ion 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must	complete all columns. A	ll other organizations mus	t complete column (A).	
	Check if Schedule O contains a resp	oonse or note to any line	in this Part IX		
	not include amounts reported on lines 6b, Bb, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations				
	and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	226,711	226,711		
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic				
	individuals. See Part IV, line 22	626,489	626,489		
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign				
	organizations, foreign governments, and foreign				
	individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors,				
	trustees, and key employees				
6	Compensation not included above to disqualified				
	persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and				
	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7	Other salaries and wages				
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include				
	section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)				
9	Other employee benefits				
10	Payroll taxes				
11	Fees for services (nonemployees):				
a	Management				
b	Legal	14 000		14 000	
C	Accounting	14,000		14,000	
d	Lobbying	24,000		24,000	
e	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17			147 102	
f	Investment management fees	147,193		147,193	
g	Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column	20 219		20 219	
40	(A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.)	20,218 16,510		20,218 16,510	
12	Advertising and promotion	77,646		77,646	
13 14	Office expenses	77,040		77,040	
15	Information technology				
16	Royalties				
17	Occupancy	6,244		6,244	
	Travel Payments of travel or entertainment expenses			0/211	
10	for any federal, state, or local public officials	,			
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	10,275		10,275	
20	Interest	10,210		10,275	
21	Payments to affiliates				
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization				
23	Insurance	1,944		1,944	
24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered	_,		_,	
	above (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If				
	line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column				
	(A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
а	OTHER	27,072		27,072	
b	SPECIAL EVENTS	16,674	_	16,674	
С	FOOD	14,945		14,945	
d	FUNDRAISING	5,828			5,828
е	All other expenses	22,342		22,342	
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	1,258,091	853,200	399,063	5,828
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the				
	organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and				
	fundraising solicitation. Check here ▶ if				
	following SOP 08-2 (ASC 058-720)		l		

	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X		·····	(D)
		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
1	Cash—non-interest-bearing		1	
2	Savings and temporary cash investments	2,538,146	2	1,872,532
3	Pledges and grants receivable, net	16,402	3	23,201
4	Accounts receivable, net		4	
5	Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director,			
	trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%			
	controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		5	
6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined			
}	under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)		6	
7			7	
8	Inventories for sale or use	10 700	8	
9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	13,500	9	11,500
10	a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other			
	basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a	_		
ŀ	Less: accumulated depreciation 10b	1 - 112 21	10c	
11		15,663,067	11	19,286,132
12	·		12	
13			13	
14		1 060 070	14	1 1 1 0 7 1 1
15		1,063,952	15	1,168,761
16		19,295,067	16	22,362,126
17		655,970	17	52,042
18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 124 554	18	1 040 022
19	Deferred revenue	1,134,774	19	1,242,033
20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
22		_		
	trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%			
	controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		22	
23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23	
24			24	
25	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
	parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X	946	0.5	946
00	of Schedule D			
26	3	1,791,690	26	1,295,021
}	Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here X			
27	and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.	050 600	27	1 202 005
27	Net assets without donor restrictions	958,608 16,544,769		1,393,095 19,674,010
28		10,344,703	28	19,0/4,010
	Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here			
1	and complete lines 29 through 33.		20	
29	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		29	
20	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		30	
30			24	
27 28 29 30 31 32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds Total net assets or fund balances	17,503,377	31 32	21,067,105

Form **990** (2019)

Schedule O.

If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on

3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the

b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits.

Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?

Form **990** (2019)

3a

X

Part VII Section A. Officer	s, Directors, T	ruste	ees,	Key	Em	ploy	/ees	, and Highest Compens	ated Employees (contin	ued)			<u>.go (</u>
(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any	box	x, unle	Pos check ess pe	erson	than o is both or/trust	n an	(D) Reportable compensation from the organization	compensation from related organizations		(F) stimated of oth compens from t	amount er sation	
	hours for related organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	(W-2/1099-MISC)	(W-2/1099-MISC)		rganizati ted orga		s
(20) DAVID JORDAN	2.00					ed							
VICE PRESIDENT	0.00	X		Х				0	0				0
(21) EMILY LEE													
BOARD OF TR. LIAISON	2.00 0.00	x						0	0				0
(22) MICHELLE MIC		^						0	0				
	2.00												
BOARD MEMBER	0.00	X						0	0				0
(23) JERRY MILLER													
BOARD MEMBER	2.00 0.00	X						0	0				0
(24) MARY BETH MO		22						0	0				
	2.00												
PRESIDENT ELECT	0.00	X	<u> </u>	X				0	0				0
(25) DEAN SIMMONS													
BOARD MEMBER	2.00	X						0	0				O
(26) CARL SPECCI	0.00	1						, in the second	Ŭ				
	2.00		-										
TREASURER	0.00	X		X				0	0				0
(27) SARAH UHRIK	2.00												
BOARD MEMBER	0.00	x						0	0				0
1b Subtotal													
c Total from continuation she													
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)2 Total number of individuals (i							d ob	evel who received more	than \$100,000 of				
reportable compensation from				io ii	1056	IISIE	u ab	love) who received more	111a11 \$100,000 01				
												Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any f employee on line 1a? If "Yes											3		
4 For any individual listed on lin	ne 1a, is the su	m of	repo	ortab	ole c	ompe	ensa	ation and other compensa	tion from the				
organization and related orga											4		
individual5 Did any person listed on line	1a receive or a	ccru	e co	mpe	nsa	tion f	rom	any unrelated organization	on or individual				
for services rendered to the o		"Yes	s," c	omp	lete	Sche	edule	e J for such person			5		
Section B. Independent Contract1 Complete this table for your f		nnen	sate	d in	dene	ndei	nt cc	ontractors that received m	ore than \$100 000 of				
compensation from the organ	nization. Report							endar year ending with or	within the organization's	tax year		(0)	
Name and	(A) I business address							Descrip	(B) tion of services		Со	(C) mpensa	tion
2 Total number of independent													
received more than \$100,000	of compensation	ion fr	rom	the o	orga	nizat	ion	•					

Part VII Section A. Officer							/ees	and Highest Compens	sated Employees (contin	ued)		P	age c
(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any) (C) Position (do not check more than or box, unless person is both a officer and a director/truster				than o	one n an	(D) Reportable compensation from the organization	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the			t	
	hours for related organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	(W-2/1099-MISC)	(W-2/1099-MISC)		ganizati ted orga	ion and	
(28) VICKI WYNNS BOARD MEMBER	2.00	x						0	0				0
							f	$+$ Γ					
dh Codead									_				
to tal from continuation shad Total (add lines 1b and 1c) Total number of individuals (eets to Part VII	, Se	ctio	n A	 		b b	nove) who received more	than \$100,000 of				
reportable compensation from				10 111	1036	11316	u al	who received more				Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any employee on line 1a? If "Yes	s," complete Sch	nedu	le J	for s	uch	indiv	/idua	al			3		
For any individual listed on li organization and related organization and related organization		er th	nan S	\$150	,000)? İf	"Yes	s," complete Schedule J fo			4		
5 Did any person listed on line for services rendered to the	1a receive or a	ccru	е со	mpe	nsa	tion f	rom	any unrelated organization			5		
Section B. Independent Contract 1 Complete this table for your	five highest con	npen	sate	ed inc	depe	ende	nt co	ontractors that received m	nore than \$100,000 of				
	nization. Report (A) d business address	con	npen	isatio	on fo	or the	cal	calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax yea (B) Description of services			(C) Compensation		ation
2 Total number of independent received more than \$100,000	t contractors (in 0 of compensati	cludi on fi	ing b rom	out note	ot lir orga	nited nizat	to t	hose listed above) who					

SCHEDULE A

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

OMB No. 1545-0047 **2019**

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Open to Public Inspection

| ■ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE Employees

FOUNDATION, INC.

Employer identification number 59-1990323

Pa	art I	Reas	on for Public Charity	Status (All organization)	ns mus	t compl	ete this part.) See instr	uctions.					
The	orga	nization is no	t a private foundation beca	use it is: (For lines 1 through 1	12, check	only one	box.)						
1		A church, co	nvention of churches, or as	ssociation of churches describ	ed in sec	tion 170	(b)(1)(A)(i).						
2	П	A school des	scribed in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (F	orm 990	or 990-E	Z).)						
3	П	A hospital or	a cooperative hospital ser	cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).									
4	П			arch organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name,									
		city, and stat		,			(·	•				
5	X	•		t of a college or university owr	ned or ope	erated by	a governmental unit describe	ed in					
•		An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.)											
6				governmental unit described i	n section	170(b)(1)(A)(v).						
7		An organizat	, 3	a substantial part of its suppor		` ''	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	public					
8				170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete F	Part II.)								
9		An agricultur	ral research organization de	escribed in section 170(b)(1)(of agriculture (see instruction	(A)(ix) op								
		university:											
10		An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.)											
11		An organizat	tion organized and operated	d exclusively to test for public	safety. Se	e sectio	on 509(a)(4).						
12	П			d exclusively for the benefit of				purposes					
				nizations described in section that describes the type of sup									
	а		_	perated, supervised, or contro	-			=					
	-	the supp	orted organization(s) the po	ower to regularly appoint or ele complete Part IV, Sections	ect a majo		():][<i>y</i> 9.•9					
	b		0 0	supervised or controlled in con		ith its su	poorted organization(s) by h	aving					
		control o	r management of the suppo	orting organization vested in the Part IV, Sections A and C.	ne same p								
	С	Type III	functionally integrated. A	supporting organization operastructions). You must compl	ated in co	nnection	with, and functionally integra	ted with,					
	d		= ::::	ed. A supporting organization				nization(s)					
	u			ne organization generally mus									
		requirem	ent (see instructions). You	must complete Part IV, Sec	tions A a	nd D, an	d Part V.						
	е	functiona	ally integrated, or Type III n	eceived a written determination on-functionally integrated supp	n from the porting or	e IRS that ganizatio	t it is a Type I, Type II, Type I n.						
	f	Enter the nu	mber of supported organiza	ations				<u></u>					
	g	Provide the f	ollowing information about	the supported organization(s)									
(i)		e of supported panization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1–10 above (see instructions))	listed in you	organization or governing ment?	(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (instructions)	see				
					Yes	No	inou doublib)		,				
(A)					1	1							
(^)													
(B)													
(C)													
(D)													
(E)													
Tota													

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

	Fait III. II the organizatio	ii ialis to quali	iy under the te	sala lialeu belu	w, piease con	ipiele i ait iii.)	
	tion A. Public Support	-			<u> </u>		
Caler	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2015	(b) 2016	(c) 2017	(d) 2018	(e) 2019	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	855,234	1,135,589	1,592,401	933,843	947,100	5,464,167
2	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge		338,441	289,060	299,457	321,159	1,248,117
4 5	Total. Add lines 1 through 3 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)	855,234	1,474,030	1,881,461	1,233,300	1,268,259	6,712,284
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						1,362,295 5,349,989
6 Sec	tion B. Total Support			<u>l</u>			5,345,565
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2015	(b) 2016	(c) 2017	(d) 2018	(e) 2019	(f) Total
7	Amounts from line 4	855,234	1,474,030	1,881,461	1,233,300	1,268,259	6,712,284
8	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources	382,811	381,181	382,330	403,195	431,441	1,980,958
9	Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
10	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)	247,518	258,672	215,230	278,224	293,581	1,293,225
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						9,986,467
12	Gross receipts from related activities, etc	•					1,276,811
13	First five years. If the Form 990 is for th	J	rst, second, third,	fourth, or fifth tax	year as a section	1 501(c)(3)	
500	organization, check this box and stop he tion C. Computation of Public S		ntago				
-	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			(6)		144	52 5E9/
14 15	Public support percentage for 2019 (line Public support percentage from 2018 Sc			umm (1))		14	53.57 % 59.98 %
	33 1/3% support test—2019. If the orga			no 13, and line 14			39.96 /0
IVa	box and stop here. The organization qua			sization			▶ X
b	33 1/3% support test—2018. If the organization qui				ne 15 is 33 1/3%		
-	this box and stop here . The organization						▶ □
17a	10%-facts-and-circumstances test—20						···········
	10% or more, and if the organization me	_					
	Part VI how the organization meets the "				-	•	
	organization			-			▶ □
b	10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2					a, and line	
	15 is 10% or more, and if the organization				-		
	Explain in Part VI how the organization n	neets the "facts-ar	nd-circumstances	" test. The organiz	zation qualifies as	a publicly	
							▶ ∐
18	Private foundation. If the organization of	did not check a bo	x on line 13, 16a,	16b, 17a, or 17b,	check this box ar	nd see	. —
	instructions						▶

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Sec	tion A. Public Support	quality under		, a 50.011, p.0a	oo oompioto i	<u> </u>	
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2015	(b) 2016	(c) 2017	(d) 2018	(e) 2019	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's fax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
7a	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
С	Add lines 7a and 7b						
8	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from						
800	tion B. Total Support) /\		l		
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2015	(b) 2016	(c) 2017	(d) 2018	(e) 2019	(f) Total
9	Amounts from line 6	(a) 2010	(5) 2010	(0) 2017	(4) 2010	(6) 2010	(i) rotal
10a					•		
b	Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
С	Add lines 10a and 10b						
11	Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						
14	First five years. If the Form 990 is for the	e organization's f	first, second, third	, fourth, or fifth ta	x year as a sectio	n 501(c)(3)	
	organization, check this box and stop he						▶ ∟
Sec	tion C. Computation of Public S						
15	Public support percentage for 2019 (line						%
16 Soc	Public support percentage from 2018 Sch					16	<u>%</u>
	tion D. Computation of Investm			- 40 (6)		47	0/
17 10	Investment income percentage for 2019 (40	<u>%</u> %
18 19a	Investment income percentage from 2018 33 1/3% support tests—2019. If the organization				15 is more than 3		70
134	17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this b						▶ □
b	33 1/3% support tests—2018. If the organization	-	-			-	nd _
	line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check t	his box and stor	here. The organ	ization qualifies a	s a publicly suppo	orted organization .	▶ <u>□</u>
20	Private foundation. If the organization d	id not check a bo	ox on line 14, 19a	, or 19b, check th	is box and see ins	structions	▶

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019

Part IV **Supporting Organizations**

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section	A. All	Sup	porting	Organ	izations
---------	--------	-----	---------	-------	----------

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.
- Did the organization confirm that each supported organization gualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.
- Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.
- Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B)
- Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes." answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor 7 (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- Did a disgualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer 10b below.
- Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

	Yes	No
1		
2		
3a		
3b		
3с		
4a		
4b		
4c		
5a		
5b 5c		
30		
6		
7		
8		
9a		
9b		
9с		
10a		
10b		
(Form 990	or 990-	EZ) 2019

	ule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019	0323		Page 5
<u> </u>	oupporting Organizations (continued)		Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
а	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c)			
	below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		
b		11b		_
		11c		
Sect	ion B. Type I Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to			
	regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the			
	tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or			
	controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization,			
	describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported			
	organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	1		
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported			
	organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part			
	VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,			
	supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.	2		
<u>Sect</u>	ion C. Type II Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors			
	or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control			
	or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed			
	the supported organization(s).	1		
Sect	ion D. All Type III Sup <mark>porting Organizations</mark>			
			Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the			
	organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax			
	year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the			
_	organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported			
	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how			
_	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a			
	significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's			
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's			
Soot	supported organizations played in this regard.	3		
	ion E. Type III Functionally-Integrated Supporting Organizations	4		
1	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see ins The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.	tructions).		
a	The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below. The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
b C	The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. <i>Complete line 3 below.</i> The organization supported a governmental entity. <i>Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (s</i>	oo inatruatii	ana)	
·	The diganization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Fait VI now you supported a government entity (s	ee iiisii ucii	Jiis).	
2	Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.	ſ	Yes	No
a	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of			
-	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? <i>If "Yes," then in Part VI identify</i>			
	those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,			
	how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined			
	that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.	2a		
b	Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more			
-	of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the			
	reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these			
	activities but for the organization's involvement.	2b		
3	Parent of Supported Organizations. <i>Answer (a) and (b) below.</i>			
а	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or			
-	trustees of each of the supported organizations? <i>Provide details in Part VI.</i>	3a		
b	Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each			
-	of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.	3b		
DAA		A (Form 990	or 990-l	EZ) 2019

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting (Organiz	zations	7323 Fage 0
1 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust o			VI). See
instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations	s must co	mplete Sections A thro	ugh E.
Section A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Net short-term capital gain	1		
2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3 Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4 Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
5 Depreciation and depletion	5		
6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or			
collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or			
maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7 Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
a Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b Average monthly cash balances	1b		
c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
e Discount claimed for blockage or other			
factors (explain in detail in Part VI):			
Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount,			
see instructions).	4		
5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6 Multiply line 5 by .035.	6		
7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Section C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1		
2 Enter 85% of line 1.	2		
3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3		
4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4		
5 Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to			
emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6		
7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integra	ated Type	e III supporting organiza	ation (see

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019

instructions).

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019

Remaining underdistributions for 2019. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in

Excess distributions carryover to 2020. Add lines 3j

Part VI. See instructions.

a Excess from 2015 **b** Excess from 2016 **c** Excess from 2017 **d** Excess from 2018

Breakdown of line 7:

e Excess from 2019

and 4c.

Schedule A (For	rm 990 or 990-EZ) 2019 LAKE-SUMTER STAT	E COL	LEGE	59-1990323	Page 8
Part VI	Supplemental Information. Provide the explan	nations r	equired by Part II, lir		
	III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c,				
	B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part				
	3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, lin				, Section E
	lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any	y additio	nai information. (See	e instructions.)	
рарт т	I, LINE 10 - OTHER INCOME DET	ΔTT.			
PAKI I	I, LINE IO - OTHER INCOME DEL	411			
ADMIN,	ADVERTISING, RENT REVENUES	\$	16,414		
		T	·····		
FUNDRA	ISING	\$	1,266,004		
GAMING		\$	10,807		
מווטטו בי	MENTAL INFORMATION				
SUPPLE	MENIAL INFORMATION				
PART T	I, LINE 10 HAS BEEN CORRECTED	FOR	THE PRIOR 4 N	ZEARS TO INCLUD	E GROS
	-,				
INCOME	FROM FUNDRAISING AND GAMING.				
	······	<u></u>			
		Λ			
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

Schedule B

(Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Schedule of Contributors

► Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. OMB No. 1545-0047

2019

Name of the organization

LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE

Employer identification number

FOUNDATION, INC. 59-1990323
Organization type (check one):

Organization type (orlean on	o).
Filers of:	Section:
Form 990 or 990-EZ	X 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation
	527 political organization
Form 990-PF	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation
	501(c)(3) taxable private foundation
	covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule . (), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See
General Rule	
	ing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a tributions.
Special Rules	
regulations under section 13, 16a, or 16b, and the	escribed in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 ¹ / ₃ % support test of the tions 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line hat received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) ne amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.
contributor, during the literary, or educationa	escribed in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one spear, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, I purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering stead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.
contributor, during the contributions totaled n during the year for an General Rule applies	escribed in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one experimental eyear, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions are during the year.
Caution: An organization that	t isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, st answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2019)

Page 2

Name of organization

Employer identification number 59-1990323

3		
LAKE-SUMTER	STATE	COLLEGE

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
.1	EARL & SOPHIA H. SHAW CHARITABLE TR 811 BERRYHILL CIR FRUITLAND PARK FL 34731-5281	\$ 25,000	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
2	MARIAN S. SCHUCK SCHOLARSHIP TRUST 811 BERRYHILL CIRCLE FRUITLAND PARK FL 34731-5281	\$ 35,000	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
3	ROY & RUTH RYAN FOUNDATION TR, INC. 811 BERRYHILL CIRCLE FRUITLAND PARK FL 34731	\$ 25,000	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
4	STEPHEN VAN DELLEN 38019 FELKINS ROAD LEESBURG FL 34788-9673	\$ 20,000	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
5	THE DUKE ENERGY FOUNDATION PO BOX 1007 CHARLOTTE NC 28201-1007	\$ 115,000	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
6	VITAS HOSPICE SERVICES, LLC 3046 CORPORATE WAY MIRAMAR FL 33025-6547	\$ 25,000	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Page 2

Name of organization

LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE

Employer identification number

59-1990323

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of	Part I if additional space i	s needed.
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
7	ARTHUR J & ESTHER A OHLSSON CHAR TR PO BOX 1925 EUSTIS FL 32727-1925	\$ 25,000	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
. 8	HANS & CAY JACOBSEN FOUNDATION PO BOX 2149 WINTER PARK FL 32790-2149	\$ 40,000	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
9	SANFORD A. MINKOFF 15800 ACORN CIR TAVARES FL 32778-9443	\$ 160,000	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
10	THE SERON TRUST 320 MELROSE DR MONTICELLO FL 32344	\$ 158,697	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
.11.	CHAS. B. MCLIN & MARY M. MCLIN FDN PO BOX 1406 MOUNT DORA FL 32756-1406	\$ 20,000	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

SCHEDULE C (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

OMB No. 1545-0047 **2019**

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service For Organizations Exempt From income Tax onder section 301(c) and section

Complete if the organization is described below.
 ▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.
 ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

59-1990323

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

• Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations: Complete Part III.

Name of organization LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION, INC.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) (see separate instructions) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax) (see separate instructions), then

Pa	rt I-A Complete if the organization is exe	mpt under section 50°	l(c) or is a se	ction 527 organi	zation.	
1	Provide a description of the organization's direct and ind	irect political campaign activi	ties in Part IV. (se	ee instructions for		
	definition of "political campaign activities")					
2	Political campaign activity expenditures (see instructions)		▶\$		
3_	Volunteer hours for political campaign activities (see inst					
Pa	rt I-B Complete if the organization is exe	mpt under section 50°	l(c)(3).			
1	Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by the organ					
2	Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by organizat	ion managers under section	4955	> \$	<u></u>	<u></u>
3	If the organization incurred a section 4955 tax, did it file	Form 4720 for this year?		<u></u>	Yes	No
	Was a correction made?				Yes	No
	If "Yes," describe in Part IV.		4.4.			
<u> Pa</u>	rt I-C Complete if the <mark>o</mark> rganiza <mark>ti</mark> on <mark>is exe</mark>		· / ·	ection 501(c)(3).		
1	Enter the amount directly expended by the filing organization	ation for section 527 exempt	function			
	activities			<mark></mark>		
2	3 - 3					
_	527 exempt function activities			▶\$		
3	Total exempt function expenditures. Add lines 1 and 2. E			. .		
	line 17b				Yes	
4	Did the filing organization file Form 1120-POL for this ye Enter the names, addresses and employer identification				🔲	No
5	organization made payments. For each organization liste	, ,			•	
	the amount of political contributions received that were p					
	as a separate segregated fund or a political action comm		•			
	(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from	(e) Amount of	nolitical
	(a) Namo	(b) / ddioso	(5) 21	filing organization's	contributions rec	
				funds. If none, enter -0	promptly and delivered to a s	
					political organi	
					If none, ente	r -0
(1)						
(2)						
<u>(0)</u>						
(3)						
(4)						
(5)						
(6)						
For F	Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for For	m 990 or 990-EZ.		Schedule C (For	m 990 or 990-l	EZ) 2019

59	-	\sim	\sim	^	$\overline{}$	\sim	\mathbf{a}
~ u		ч	ч	()	- ۲	-,	٠.
		_	_	v	_	~	_

	ile C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019 LAK .				59-199032	
Part	II-A Complete if the organization 501(h)).	nization is exen	npt under section	n 501(c)(3) a	and filed Form 576	8 (election under
A Ch					each affiliated group r	nember's name,
- 0:	address, EIN, exper			•		
B Cr	neck 🕨 🗌 if the filing organizat			provisions ap	oply.	
	(The term "expenditures		paid or incurred.)		(a) Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals
1a 7	Total lobbying expenditures to influence	e public opinion (gras	ssroots lobbying)			
	Total lobbying expenditures to influence					
с٦	Fotal lobbying expenditures (add lines	1a and 1b)				
d (Other exempt purpose expenditures					
e 7	Total exempt purpose expenditures (a	dd lines 1c and 1d)		L		
f L	Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter the columns.					
	f the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (o) is: The lobbying no	ontaxable amount is:			
	Not over \$500,000	20% of the amou				
	Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15	5% of the excess over \$5	00,000.		
	Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10)% of the excess over \$1	,000,000.		
	Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 59	% of the excess over \$1,	500,000.		
	Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000.				
	Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter	25% of line 1f)				
h S	Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero or	less, enter -0-				
i 9	Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero or	less, enter -0-				
j l	f there is an amount other than zero o	n either line 1h or line	1i, did the organization	on file Form 472	20	
	eporting section 4911 tax for this year					Yes No
		de a section 501(h See the <mark>separate</mark> i	nstructions for line	ave to comp es <mark>2a thro</mark> ugh	lete <mark>all</mark> of the five co	lumns below.
	<u>_</u>	obbying Expenditi	ures During 4-Year	Averaging F	Period	
	Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2016	(b) 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) Total
2 a L	obbying nontaxable amount					
	obbying ceiling amount 150% of line 2a, column (e))					
с٦	Fotal lobbying expenditures					
	Grassroots nontaxable amount					
	Grassroots ceiling amount 150% of line 2d, column (e))					
f(Grassroots lobbying expenditures					

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019

ochedate o (i om	1 330 01 330 LZ) 2013	11571711	DOMILLIN	DIAIL	СОППОТ	4		<u> </u>		
Part II-B	Complete if the	e organi	zation is e	xempt un	der section	501(c)(3) and	has N	OT filed I	Form	5768
	(election under	r sectio	n 501(h)).							

For each "Yes," response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed		(8	a)	(b)	
	cription of the lobbying activity.	Yes	No	Amount	
1	During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state, or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of: Volunteers?		x		
	Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?	····· X			
	Media advertisements?		Х		
d	Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?		Х		
е	Publications, or published or broadcast statements?		Х		
	Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?		Х		
g	Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?	X		24,000	
h	Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?		X		
	Other activities?		Х		
j	Total. Add lines 1c through 1i			24,000	
2a	Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?		X		
	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912				
С	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912				
	If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?				
D-	wt III A Commists if the assessment is assessed under coeties FO4/a//4\ coeties	E04/-\	/E\	!	

Part III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).

			Yes	No
1	Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?	1		
2	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?	2		
3	Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?	3		

Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" OR (b) Part III-A, line 3, is answered "Yes."

1	Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members	1	
2	Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of		
	political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).		
а	Current year	2a	
b	Carryover from last year	2b	
С	Total	2c	
3	Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues	3	
4	If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the		
	excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying		
	and political expenditure next year?	4	
5	Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)	5	·

Part IV Supplemental Information

Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and 2 (see instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.

SCHEDULE	C,	PART	II-B,	LINE	1
----------	----	------	-------	------	---

GOVERNMENTAL OFFICIALS, OR A LEGISLATIVE BODY.	LINE 1B AND LINE 1G - DIRE	CT CONTACT WITH LEGISLATORS, THEIR STAFFS,	
	GOVERNMENTAL OFFICIALS, OR	A LEGISLATIVE BODY.	

Schedule C (Forr	m 990 or 990-EZ) 2019	LAKE-SUMTER	STATE	COLLEGE	3	59-1990323	Pag	e 4
Part IV		Information (contin						
		•	•					
				<u></u>		<u></u>		
		<mark></mark>				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
					••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public

OMB No. 1545-0047

L	of the organization AKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE OUNDATION, INC.		Employer identification number 59-1990323
	art I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised	Funds or Other Similar Funds	
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes"		
		(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1	Total number at end of year		
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4	Aggregate value at end of year Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writin	a that the assets hold in depar advised	
5	funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's		☐ Yes ☐ No
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisc		
·	only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or		•
	conferring impermissible private benefit?		Yes No
Pa	art II Conservation Easements.		
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.	
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (c	heck all that apply).	
	Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreation or	education Preservation of a historical	ly important land area
	Protection of natural habitat	Preservation of a certified h	nistoric structure
	Preservation of open space		
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified c	onservation contribution in the form of a	
	easement on the last day of the tax year.		Held at the End of the Tax Yea
a	Total number of conservation easements		2a
b	Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	······································	
۲ C	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure. Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after		2c
d	historic structure listed in the National Register	7/25/06, and not on a	2d
3	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, release	d. extinguished or terminated by the org	
	tax year ▶	a, onungalonea, or terminated 2, the eng	a <u>_</u> age
4	Number of states where property subject to conservation easement	nt is located ▶	
5	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic		
	violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it hold	s?	Yes No
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handle		
	>		
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of	of violations, and enforcing conservation e	easements during the year
	> \$		
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above sa		
•			
9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation ea balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to	·	
	organization's accounting for conservation easements.	o the organization o midnolar statements	and decombed the
Pa	art III Organizations Maintaining Collections of A	Art, Historical Treasures, or Ot	her Similar Assets.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.	
1a	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, no	t to report in its revenue statement and b	palance sheet works
	of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public ex		rance of public
	service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial s		
b	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to	•	
	art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhi	bition, education, or research in furtherar	nce of public service,
	provide the following amounts relating to these items:		
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		
_			
2	If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasure	_	in, provide the
_	following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 r	=	• •
a h			
<u>b</u>	Assets included in Form 990, Part X		\$ Sobodulo D (Form 900) 2010

	_			•
- 1	−ล	a	e	

3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that make significant use of its collection times (check all that apply): a Public exhibition d Loan or exchange program b Scholarly research c Preservation for future generations d Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII. During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical freasures, or other similar assesses to be sold to risine funds rither than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete If the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. 1a Is the organization an apolit, russion, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X. line 21. 1a Is the organization and part in trussion, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X. line 21. 1b If "Yes" include the part of the organization and the part of the organization or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not include on form 990, Part X. line 21. 1c Beginning belance	Part III Organizations Maintainir				ther Sir		ets (con	tinued)
b Scholarly research e Other c Preservation for future generations e Powde a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII. 5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds mather than to be maintenied as part of the organization's collection? Yes No Service of the Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990 Part IV, line 21. 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, existedian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? 1b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table: 1 Beginning balance 2 Biginning balance 3 Biginning diverse in Part XIII Checks here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. 1 Biginning of year balance 1 Biginning of year balance 1 Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. 1 Biginning of year balance 1 Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. 1 Biginning of year balance 1 Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. 1 Biginning of year balance 1 Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. 1 Diggressive on Part XIII Checks here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII 2 Biginning of year balance 1 Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. 1 Diggressive on Part XIII Checks here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII Checks here if the part of the Checks here if the part of the Checks here if the Second Part XIII Checks here if the Checks here if the Second Part XIII Checks here if the Checks here if the Second Part XIII Checks here if the Checks here if the Checks here if the	3 Using the organization's acquisition, access		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				000 (00	<u></u>
c Freservation for future generations 4 Provide at description of the organization solicitions and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII. 5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assests to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? Yes No Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. 1a Is the organization an agent, fundsee, outstodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990. Part X, line 21. 1b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table: Amount 1c Beginning balance 1e Ind Ind 2 Bolthorizon during the year 1e Ind 2 Bolthorizon during the year 1e Ind 3 Distributions during the year 1e Ind 4 Beginning of year palance 1e Ind 4 Beginning of year palance 1e Ind 1a Beginning of year balance 1e Ind 1b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII Part V Endowment Funds. Ind Ind Ind Ind Ind 1a Beginning of year balance 1e Ind Ind Ind Ind Ind Ind 1b Beginning of year balance 1e Ind Ind Ind Ind Ind 1a Beginning of year balance 1e Ind In	a Public exhibition	d 🗌	Loan or exchange pro	ogram				
c Freservation for future generations 4 Provide at description of the organization solicitions and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII. 5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assests to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? Yes No Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. 1a Is the organization an agent, fundsee, outstodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990. Part X, line 21. 1b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table: Amount 1c Beginning balance 1e Ind Ind 2 Bolthorizon during the year 1e Ind 2 Bolthorizon during the year 1e Ind 3 Distributions during the year 1e Ind 4 Beginning of year palance 1e Ind 4 Beginning of year palance 1e Ind 1a Beginning of year balance 1e Ind 1b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII Part V Endowment Funds. Ind Ind Ind Ind Ind 1a Beginning of year balance 1e Ind Ind Ind Ind Ind Ind 1b Beginning of year balance 1e Ind Ind Ind Ind Ind 1a Beginning of year balance 1e Ind In	b Scholarly research	е 🗌	Other	- 				
XII. S During the year, did the organization solict or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization?	c Preservation for future generations	_						
5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donelions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assests to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part N, line 21. 1a is the organization an agent, trustee, oustodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X line 21. 1a is the organization an agent, trustee, oustodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X line 21. 1b if "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table: 1c Beginning balance 1d Additions during the year 1 Finding balance 2 Distributions during the year 1 Finding balance 2 Distributions during the year 1 Finding balance 2 Distributions during the year 3 Distributions during the year 4 Finding balance 2 Distributions during the year 4 Finding balance 5 Distributions during the year 4 Finding balance 6 Distributions during the year 9 Distributions during the year 1 Finding balance 1 Finding bala	4 Provide a description of the organization's	collections and exp	lain how they further t	he organization's exe	mpt purpo	se in Part		
assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. Ia is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? It is the organization and agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X! line 21. It is the organization the year 1. It is the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X! line 21. for escrow or custodial account liability? It is is the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. for escrow or custodial account liability? Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. It is Beginning of year balance 1.6, 544, 769 1.8, 982, 554 1.5, 836, 209 1.5, 312, 832 1.5, 942, 288 1.0,	XIII.							
Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? □ Yes □ No b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table: □ Beginning balance □ Additions during the year □ E Distributions during the year □ E Distributions during the year □ F Ending balance □ Distributions during the year □ F Ending balance □ Distributions during the year □ F Ending balance □ Distributions during the year □ F Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. 1a Beginning of year balance □ (a) □ Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. 1b (a) □ Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. 1c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses □ Distributions □ (a) □ Part V Endowment Punds □ (b) □ Part V Endowment Punds □ (c) □ Part V Endowment Punds □ (d) □ Part V Endowment Punds □ (e) □ Part V Endowment Punds							Yes	No
Complete if the organization an aswered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? □ Ves □ No If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table: □ Beginning balance □ Additions during the year □ Distributions during the year □ Part V Endowment Funds. □ Complete if the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? □ Ves □ No If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII. Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. □ Beginning of year balance □ 16,544,769 18,982,554 15,836,209 15,312,832 15,942,288 0 Contributions □ 1,196,444 1,123,063 □ 1,751,606 1,410,182 926,667 □ Net investment earnings, gains and losses □ 3,461,278 □ -785,465 □ 2,341,155 □ 653,179 □ -105,919 □ 674 □ 1,974 □			s part of the organizat	ions collection:			163	
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.	Complete if the organization		es" on Form 990,	Part IV, line 9, or	reporte	d an amo	unt on F	orm
to Beginning balance c Beginning balance d Additions during the year f Ending balance 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrive or custodial account liability? 2b If Yes,* explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII. Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. 1a Beginning of year balance 1 16, 544, 769 1 18, 982, 554 1 15, 836, 209 1 15, 312, 832 1 5, 942, 288 1 1, 196, 440 1, 123, 063 1, 751, 606 1, 1410, 182 9, 26, 667 c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses 1 1, 196, 440 1, 123, 063 1, 751, 606 1, 1410, 182 9, 26, 667 c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses 2 Grants or scholarships 6 Other expenditures for facilities and programs 6 23, 619 712, 004 250, 839 264, 658 876, 890 16 Administrative expenses 9 0, 652 228, 676 199, 417 230, 287 2 19, 674, 010 16, 544, 769 18, 982, 554 15, 836, 209 15, 886, 146 2 19, 674, 010 16, 544, 769 18, 982, 554 15, 836, 209 15, 886, 146 2 19, 674, 010 16, 544, 769 18, 982, 554 15, 836, 209 15, 886, 146 2 19, 674, 010 16, 544, 769 18, 982, 554 15, 836, 209 15, 886, 146 2 19, 674, 010 16, 544, 769 18, 982, 554 15, 836, 209 15, 886, 146 2 19, 674, 010 16, 544, 769 18, 982, 554 15, 836, 209 15, 886, 146 2 19, 674, 010 16, 544, 769 18, 982, 554 15, 836, 209 15, 886, 146 2 19, 674, 010 16, 544, 769 18, 982, 554 15, 836, 209 15, 886, 146 2 19, 674, 010 16, 544, 769 18, 982, 554 15, 836, 209 15, 886, 146 2 19, 674, 010 16, 544, 769 18, 982, 554 15, 836, 209 15, 886, 146 2 19, 674, 010 16, 544, 769 18, 982, 554 15, 836, 209 15, 886, 146 2 19, 674, 010 16, 544, 769 18, 982, 554 15, 836, 209 15, 886, 146 2 19, 674, 010 16, 544, 769 18, 982, 554 15, 836, 209 15, 886, 146 2 19, 674, 010 16, 544, 769 18, 982, 554 15, 836, 209 15, 886, 146 2 19, 674, 010 16, 544, 769 18, 982, 554 15, 836, 209 15, 886, 146 2 19, 674, 146 2 19, 674, 146 2 19, 674, 146 2 19, 674, 146 2 19, 674, 146 2 19, 674, 146 2 19, 674, 146 2 19, 674, 146 2 1	included on Form 000 Dort VO		-				Yes	□ No
c Beginning balance d Additions during the year e Distributions during the year 1 tel e Distributions during the year 2 Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? 2 Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? 2 Did the organization in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII								
d Additions during the year e Distributions during the year f Ending balance 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. Beginning of year balance 16, 544,769 18,982,554 15,836,209 15,312,832 15,942,288 b Contributions 11,196,440 1,123,063 1,751,606 1,410,182 926,667 Net investment earnings, gains, and losses 0 Grants or scholarships e Other expenditures for facilities and programs 623,619 712,004 250,839 264,658 876,890 f Administrative expenses 90,692 228,676 199,417 230,287 g End of year balance 19,674,010 16,544,769 18,982,554 15,836,209 15,886,146 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ 34.00 % C Term endowment ▶ 34.00 % C Term endowment ▶ 34.00 % C Term endowment I Mark S & S & S & S & S & S & S & S & S & S	z res, explain the analysement in rank	αα σσρ.στσ τσ	.ccg table.				Amount	
d Additions during the year e Distributions during the year f Ending balance 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. Beginning of year balance 16, 544,769 18,982,554 15,836,209 15,312,832 15,942,288 b Contributions 11,196,440 1,123,063 1,751,606 1,410,182 926,667 Net investment earnings, gains, and losses 0 Grants or scholarships e Other expenditures for facilities and programs 623,619 712,004 250,839 264,658 876,890 f Administrative expenses 90,692 228,676 199,417 230,287 g End of year balance 19,674,010 16,544,769 18,982,554 15,836,209 15,886,146 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ 34.00 % C Term endowment ▶ 34.00 % C Term endowment ▶ 34.00 % C Term endowment I Mark S & S & S & S & S & S & S & S & S & S	c Beginning balance					1c		
Example Distributions during the year Finding balance Finding balance Tit								
f Ending balance 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. 1a Beginning of year balance (a) Cumulibuti (b) Fifty your (c) Two you's back (e) Four yours back (e) Fou	Distributions during the year							
2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability?								
Part V	2a Did the organization include an amount on	Form 990, Part X, I	ine 21, for escrow or o	custodial account liab				No
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		III. Check here if the	e explanation has beel	n provided on Part XI	<u> </u>	<u></u>		
(a)		on answered "Y	es" on Form 990	Part IV line 10				
16	Complete il tilo organization				(d) Three	vears back	(e) Four vea	ars back
b Contributions c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses d Grants or scholarships e Other expenditures for facilities and programs f Administrative expenses g End of year balance 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶	1a Beginning of year balance							
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses d Grants or scholarships e Other expenditures for facilities and programs e Other expenditures for facilities and programs f Administrative expenses g End of year balance 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ % b Permanent endowment ▶ 34 ⋅ 00 % c Term endowment ▶ 66 ⋅ 00 % The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%. 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: (i) Unrelated organizations (ii) Related organizations (iii) Related organizations b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organization's endowment funds. Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Leasehold improvements d Equipment e Other								
Same			, , , , ,			,		
d Grants or scholarships e Other expenditures for facilities and programs f Administrative expenses g End of year balance 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ % b Permanent endowment ▶ 34.00 % c Term endowment ▶ 66.00 % The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%. 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: (i) Unrelated organizations b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (c) Accumulated (d) Book value depreciation 1a Land b Buildings c Leasehold improvements d Equipment e Other		3,461,278	-785,465	2,341,155	6	553,179	-105	5,919
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs f Administrative expenses g End of year balance 19,692 228,676 199,417 230,287 g End of year balance 19,674,010 16,544,769 18,982,554 15,836,209 15,886,146 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ % b Permanent endowment ▶ 34.00 % c Term endowment ▶ 66.00 % The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%. 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: (i) Unrelated organizations (ii) Related organizations b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (c) Accumulated depreciation (investment) (investment) (investment) (investment) (other) 1a Land b Buildings c Leasehold improvements d Equipment e Other								
g End of year balance 19,674,010 16,544,769 18,982,554 15,836,209 15,886,146 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ % b Permanent endowment ▶ 34,00% c Term endowment ▶ 66.00% The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%. 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: (i) Unrelated organizations (ii) Related organizations (iii) Related organizations 5 If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organization's endowment funds. Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (b) Cost or other basis (c) Accumulated depreciation 1a Land b Buildings c Leasehold improvements d Equipment e Other	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							
g End of year balance 19,674,010 16,544,769 18,982,554 15,836,209 15,886,146 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶	programs			-			876	5,890
Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ % b Permanent endowment ▶ 34.00 % c Term endowment ▶ 66.00 % The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%. 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: (i) Unrelated organizations (ii) Related organizations 5 If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (b) Cost or other basis (c) Accumulated depreciation 1a Land b Buildings c Leasehold improvements d Equipment e Other					2	230,287		
a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ % b Permanent endowment ▶ 34.00 % c Term endowment ▶ 66.00 % The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%. 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: (i) Unrelated organizations (ii) Related organizations (iii) Related organizations (iii) Related organizations (iii) Related organizations (iii) Related organizations (iiii) Related organizations (iiii) Related organizations (iiiii) Related organizations (iiiiii) Related organizations (iiiiiiii) Related organizations (iiiiii) Related organizations (iiiiiiii) Related organizations (iiiiiii) X (iiiiii) X (iiiiiiii) X (iiiiiiii) X (iiiiiii) X (iiiiiiiii) X (iiiiiii) X (iiiiiii) X (iiiiiii) X (iiiiiii) X (iiiiiii) X (iiiiiii) X (iiiiiiii) X (iiiiiii) X (iiiiiii) X (iiiiiiii) X (iiiiiii) X (iiiiiiii) X (iiiiiiii) X (iiiiiii) X (iiiiiii) X (iiiiiii) X (iiiiiii) X (iiiiiiii) X (iiiiiiii) X (iiiiiii) X (iiiiii) X (iiiiii) X (iiiiii) X (iiiiii) X (iiiiiii) X (iiiiiii) X (iiiiii) X (iiiiiii) X (iiiiii) X (iiiiiii) X (iiiiii) X (iiiiii) X (iiiiii) X (iiiii) X (iiiii) X (iiiiii) X (iiiii) X (iiiii) X (iiiii) X (iiiii) X (iiiii) X (iiiiii) X (iiiii) X (iiii) X (iii	g End of year balance	19,674,010	16,544,769	18,982,554	15,8	336,209	15,886	5,146
b Permanent endowment ▶ 34.00 % c Term endowment ▶ 66.00 % The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%. 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: (i) Unrelated organizations (ii) Related organizations 3a(ii) X (iii) Related organizations 3a(iii) X b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (b) Cost or other basis (c) Accumulated depreciation 1a Land b Buildings c Leasehold improvements d Equipment e Other	2 Provide the estimated percentage of the cu	ırrent year end bala	nce (line 1g, column (a)) held as:				
c Term endowment ▶ 66 . 00 % The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%. 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: (i) Unrelated organizations (ii) Related organizations b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (b) Cost or other basis (c) Accumulated depreciation 1a Land b Buildings c Leasehold improvements d Equipment e Other		%						
The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%. 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: (i) Unrelated organizations (ii) Related organizations (iii) Related organizations (iii) Related organizations (iii) Related organizations (iv) Fear VI (v) Telated organizations (vi) Related organizations (vii) Related organizations (viii) Related organizatio								
Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: (i) Unrelated organizations (ii) Related organizations (iii) Rel	*********							
organization by: (i) Unrelated organizations (ii) Related organizations (iii) Related organizations		•						
(ii) Unrelated organizations (iii) Related organizations (ii) Related organizations (ii) Related organizations (iii) Related organizations (ii	3a Are there endowment funds not in the poss	session of the organ	ization that are held a	and administered for t	he			
(ii) Related organizations b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (b) Cost or other basis (other) (investment) 1a Land b Buildings c Leasehold improvements d Equipment e Other							Ye	
(ii) Related organizations b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (b) Cost or other basis (c) Accumulated depreciation 1a Land b Buildings c Leasehold improvements d Equipment e Other	(i) Unrelated organizations							
4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (other) (other) (other) (other) 1a Land b Buildings c Leasehold improvements d Equipment e Other	(ii) Related organizations							<u> </u>
Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (other) (investment) (other) (d) Book value (d) Book value (d) Book value (a) Equipment (other) (other) (other) (other) (other) (other) (other)				?			3b	
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (other) (investment) (investment) (investment) (other) (c) Accumulated depreciation (d) Book value (d) Book value (d) Book value (d) Book value (e) Cost or other basis (other) (other) (other) (b) Cost or other basis (other) (other) (c) Accumulated depreciation (d) Book value			ndowment funds.					
Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (investment) (b) Cost or other basis (c) Accumulated depreciation 1a Land b Buildings c Leasehold improvements d Equipment e Other			" C 000	Danit IV/ 15 44-	0	000 F)()/	- 40
(investment) (other) depreciation 1a Land b Buildings c Leasehold improvements d Equipment e Other						<u>rm 990, F</u>		
1a Land b Buildings c Leasehold improvements d Equipment e Other	Description of property	` ,	` '	` '			(d) Book valu	е
b Buildings c Leasehold improvements d Equipment e Other	do Lond	, ,	(otne	de	preciatiON			
c Leasehold improvements d Equipment e Other	Ta Land							
d Equipment e Other	b Buildings							
e Other								
			Part X. column (B). line	e 10c.)		•		

	Form 990) 2019 LAKE-SUMTER STATE CO	LLEGE	59-1990323	Page
Part VII	Investments – Other Securities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV	, line 11b. See Form 99	00, Part X, line 12.
	(a) Description of security or category	(b) Book value	(c) Method of v	
	(including name of security)		Cost or end-of-year	market value
(1) Financial				
	eld equity interests			
(A)				
(B)				
(C)				
(D)				
(E)				
(F)				
(G)				
(H)				
Part VIII	nn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)▶ Investments – Program Related.			
Part VIII	Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 000 Port IV	line 11e See Form 00	O Part V line 12
	(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of v	
	(a) Description of investment	(b) book value	Cost or end-of-year	
(4)			Coot of one of your	manor value
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
<u>(6)</u> (7)				
(8)				
(9)				
	nn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)			
Part IX	Other Assets.			
i dit ix	Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990 Part IV	line 11d See Form 90	0 Part X line 15
	(a) Description	on rominoso, raitiv	, 11110 1 14. 000 1 01111 00	(b) Book value
(1)	IRREVOCABLE SPLIT-INT	EREST AGREEME	NT	1,168,76
(2)			.,_	
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				
(7)				
(8)				
(9)				
	nn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)			1,168,76
Part X	Other Liabilities.		<u>.</u>	
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" line 25.	on Form 990, Part IV	, line 11e or 11f. See F	orm 990, Part X,
1.	(a) Description of liability			(b) Book value
(1) Federal	Income taxes			
(2) DUE '	TO OTHER			94
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				
(7)				
(8)				
(9)				
Tatal (Calum	on (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.)			94

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII.

ENDOWMENT FUNDS.

PART X - FIN 48 FOOTNOTE

Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)

THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE HAS RECOGNIZED LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE
FOUNDATION, INC. AS A TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION UNDER SECTION 501(C)(3) OF
THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE. ACCORDINGLY, INCOME EARNED IN FURTHERANCE OF THE
FOUNDATION'S TAX-EXEMPT PURPOSE IS EXEMPT FROM FEDERAL AND STATE INCOME
TAXES AND, THEREFORE, THESE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS INCLUDE NO PROVISION OR
LIABILITY FOR INCOME TAXES. AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2019, THE FOUNDATION HAD NO
UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS THAT QUALIFY FOR RECOGNITION OR DISCLOSURE IN THE
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS. GENERALLY, THE IRS MAY REVIEW THE RETURNS FOR THE
PAST THREE YEARS.

PART XI, LINE 2D - REVENUE AMOUNTS INCLUDED IN FINANCIALS - OTHER

INVESTMENT FEES \$ -147,193

PART XI, LINE 4B - REVENUE AMOUNTS INCLUDED ON RETURN - OTHER

FUNDRAISING EXPENSES

-206,574

PART XII, LINE 2D - EXPENSE AMOUNTS INCLUDED IN FINANCIALS - OTHER

FUNDRAISING EXPENSES

\$ 206,574

PART XII, LINE 4B - EXPENSE AMOUNTS INCLUDED ON RETURN - OTHER

INVESTMENT FEES \$ 147,193

PART XIII - SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION

PART V - ENDOWMENT FUNDS

THE ENDING BALANCE FOR 12/31/15 (COLUMN (E)) DOES NOT AGREE TO THE BEGINNING BALANCE FOR 2016 IN COLUMN (D) DUE TO A PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT TO TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED ENDOWMENT FUNDS OF \$573,314.

SCHEDULE G (Form 990 or 990-EZ

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Inspection LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE Name of the organization Employer identification number FOUNDATION, 59-1990323 INC. Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Part I Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part. Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply. 1 Solicitation of non-government grants Mail solicitations а Internet and email solicitations Solicitation of government grants Phone solicitations Special fundraising events d In-person solicitations 2a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization. (iii) Did fund-(v) Amount paid to (vi) Amount paid to raiser have (i) Name and address of individual (iv) Gross receipts (or retained by) (or retained by) custody or (ii) Activity or entity (fundraiser) from activity control of fundraiser listed in organization ontributions col. (i) Yes No 1 2 3 6 8 9 10 **Total** List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019 LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE 59-1990323 Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more Part II than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000. (a) Event #1 **(b)** Event #2 (c) Other events (d) Total events (add col. (a) through PERFORMING ARTS GALA col. (c)) (total number) 161,941 65,965 1 Gross receipts 126,232 354,138 47,414 12,890 5,091 65,395 2 Less: Contributions 3 Gross income (line 1 minus 149,051 121,141 18,551 288,743 line 2) 4 Cash prizes 5 Noncash prizes Direct Expenses 6 Rent/facility costs 7 Food and beverages 2,648 20,314 50 23,012 112,797 250 113,047 8 Entertainment 20,595 69,136 23,028 25,513 **9** Other direct expenses 10 Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d) 205,195 11 Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d) 83,548 Gaming. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than Part III \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. (b) Pull tabs/instant (d) Total gaming (add Revenue (a) Bingo (c) Other gaming bingo/progressive bingo col. (a) through col. (c)) 1 Gross revenue. 2 Cash prizes Expenses 3 Noncash prizes Direct 4 Rent/facility costs 5 Other direct expenses Yes % Yes 6 Volunteer labor 7 Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d) 8 Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d) Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities: a Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states? **b** If "No," explain: 10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year? b If "Yes," explain:

Sche	edule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019	LAKE-SUMTER	STATE	COLLEGE	59-1990	323	Page 3
11	Does the organization conduct gamir	ng activities with nonmen	nbers?			[Yes No
12	Is the organization a grantor, benefic						
	formed to administer charitable gamin	ng?					Yes No
13	Indicate the percentage of gaming ac	ctivity conducted in:					
а	The organization's facility				<u>1</u>	3a	%
b	An outside facility					3b	%
14	Enter the name and address of the p	erson who prepares the	organization'	s gaming/special events b	ooks and		
	records:						
	Name ▶						
	A.1.						
	Address ►						
152	Does the organization have a contract	et with a third party from	whom the or	ranization receives gamin	a		
ıJa	_		-	-	=		Yes No
h	revenue? If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming	revenue received by the	organization	▶ \$	and the	∟] 103 <u> </u> 140
-	amount of gaming revenue retained by	ov the third party >\$	organization				
С	If "Yes," enter name and address of t						
	,	, ,					
	Name ▶						
	Address >						
16	Gaming manager information:						
	Nama N						
	Name ▶				······································		
	Gaming manager compensation ▶\$						
	Carriing manager compensation P						
	Description of services provided						
	2 de la provinció de la constante de la consta					• •	
	Director/officer Em	ployee Inc	lependent co	ntractor			
	_	<u> </u>					
17	Mandatory distributions:						
а	Is the organization required under sta						. —
	retain the state gaming license?					L	Yes No
b	Enter the amount of distributions requ	uired under state law to b	oe distributed	to other exempt organiza	tions or		
_	spent in the organization's own exem			a a magnisha di bur Dant I	line Oh eelusese (ii	:\	(, ı)
Pä	rrt IV Supplemental Inform Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10						
	See instructions.	10, 130, 130, 10, and	J 170, as a	ipplicable. Also provi	ue arry additional in	Ullila	uon.
	See mstractions.						

_	
⋛	
2	
<u>~</u>	
0	
202	
8	
2	
2	
Š	
<u>~</u>	

Governments, and Individuals in the United States Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, SCHEDULEI (Form 990)

LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization INC.

FOUNDATION,

2019

OMB No. 1545-0047

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. ► Attach to Form 990.

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number 59-1990323

Part I General Info	General Information on Grants and Assistance	nd Assistance						
1 Does the organization me	Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the gram the celection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?	s the amount of the	e grants or	ts or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and	ses' eligibility for the	grants or assistant		N Sey
2 Describe in Part IV the or	Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States	nonitoring the use	of grant fu	nds in the United State	.se.			
Part II Grants and	Other Assistance to D	Omestic Orga	Inization	is and Domestic	Governments.	Complete if the	organization	Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,
Part IV, line	Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed	at received mo	re than \$	5,000. Part II can	be duplicated if	additional spac	se is needed.	
 (a) Name and address of organization or government 	ss of organization	(p) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) LAKE SUMTER STATE COLLEGE 9501 US HWY 441	E COLLEGE							PROGRAM SUPPORT
LEESBURG	FL 34788	59-1210132	GOV	226,711				
(2)				<				
(3)				1				
(4)								
(5)								
(9)								
(7)								
(8)								
(6)								
2 Enter total number of sect	Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table	nt organizations lis	sted in the	line 1 table				.

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019) LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III Grants and Other Assistance is needed.	STATE COLLEGY o Domestic Individ ional space is neede	E 55 uals. Complete if the	59-1990323 the organization ansv	rered "Yes" on Form 990	Page 2 , Part IV, line 22.
(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of noncash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(e) Method of valuation (book, (f) Description of noncash assistance FMV, appraisal, other)
1 SCHOLARSHIPS	533	626,489			
2					
3					
4					
5					
9					
7				ŀ	
Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information	vide the information	required in Part I, li	ne 2; Pa <mark>rt</mark> III, colum	required in Part I, line 2; Part III, column (b); and any other additional information	tional information.
PART I, LINE 2 - PROCEDURES FOR MONITORING THE USE	S FOR MONITOR	RING THE USE	OF GRANT FUNDS	NDS	
THE FOUNDATION DISBURSES STUDENT SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS ON A SEMESTER BASIS	TUDENT SCHOLA	ARSHIP FUNDS	ON A SEMEST	ER BASIS	
DIRECTLY TO LAKE SUMTER STATE COLLEGE	- :	(LSSC). BEF	(LSSC). BEFORE THE FOUNDATION	DATION	
DISBURSES FUNDS FOR A SEMESTER, THE FOUNDATION MUST RECEIVE FROM LSSC THE	STER, THE FO	JNDATION MUS	T RECEIVE FR	OM LSSC THE	
RECIPIENT'S GRADE TRANSCRIPT FOR THE LAST SEMESTER COMPLETED BY THE	PT FOR THE LA	AST SEMESTER	COMPLETED B	у тне	
RECIPIENT AND WRITTEN CONFIRMATION FROM LSSC THAT THE STUDENT IS IN GOOD	IRMATION FROM	M LSSC THAT	THE STUDENT	IS IN GOOD	
STANDING ACADEMICALLY.					

Schedule I (Form 990) (2019)

SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

Compensation Information
For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

Attach to Form 990.

▶Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Department of the Treasury

LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE

FOUNDATION, INC.

Employer identification number 59-1990323

Pa	art I Questions Regarding Compensation			
			Yes	No
1a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form			
	990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.			
	First-class or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for personal use			
	Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence			
	Tax indemnification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fees			
	Discretionary spending account Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef)			
	Discretionary spending account			
h	If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment			
U	or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to			
		46		
	explain	1b		
_				
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all			
	directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line	_		
	1a?	2		
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the			
	organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a			
	related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.			
	Compensation committee Written employment contract			
	Independent compensation consultant Compensation survey or study			
	Form 990 of other organizations Approval by the board or compensation committee			
4	During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing			
	organization or a related organization:			
а	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?	4a		X
	Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?	4b		Х
	Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?	4c		Х
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a–c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.			
	, ,			
	Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.			
5	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any			
·	compensation contingent on the revenues of:			
а		5a		Х
	Any related erganization?	5b		X
	If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.	35		
	ii 100 on iiio od or ob, degeribe ii i dit iii.			
6	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any			
U	compensation contingent on the net earnings of:			
_		C-		v
	The organization?	6a		X
D	Any related organization?	6b		Λ
	If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.			
_				
7	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed	_		
	payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III	7		Х
8	Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject			
	to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe			
	in Part III	8		X
9	If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in			
	Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?	9		

59-1990323 LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE Schedule J (Form 990) 2019

Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed. Part II

Page 2

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)—(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

		of W 2 and/or 1000 MISC componention	C componention	oranged to com		The Total of State Test	
(A) Name and Title		(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	other deferred compensation	benefits	(B)(i)–(D)	(r) Compensation in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
DR. STANLEY SIDOR	0	0	0	0			0
1 LSSC PRESIDENT	(ii) 210,000		0	83,667	12,977	306,644	
	(II)						
	(II)						
	(1)						
	(1)						
	(II)						
	(ti) (t)						
ω	(1)						
	(II)						
	(II)						
	(II) (I)						
	(tı) (t)						
	(II)						
14	(II)						
15	(II)						
	(ii)						

Schedule J (Form 990) 2019 LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE Part III Supplemental Information	59-1990323 Page 3
Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines for any additional information.	lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part
	Schedule J (Form 990) 2019

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE

LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE FOUNDATION, INC. Employer identification number 59-1990323

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 11B - ORGANIZATION'S PROCESS TO REVIEW FORM 990
STAFF AND BOARD REVIEW FORM 990 DRAFT, AND ANY CHANGES REQUIRED ARE
DISCUSSED WITH CPA PRIOR TO FILING OF FORM 990.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 12C - ENFORCEMENT OF CONFLICTS POLICY
BOARD REVIEWS POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST ON AN ANNUAL BASIS.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 15A - COMPENSATION PROCESS FOR TOP OFFICIAL

THE FOUNDATION'S EXECUTIVE DIRECTER IS AN EMPLOYEE OF LAKE-SUMTER STATE

COLLEGE (LSSC). ALL SALARIES, BENEFITS AND PAYROLL TAXES ARE PAID THROUGH

LSSC AND THE FOUNDATION IS NOT EXPECTED TO REIMBURSE LSSC FOR SUCH DONATED

OPERATING SUPPORT. SALARIES PAID BY LSSC ARE ASSIGNED BY PAY GRADES THAT

ARE AVERAGED THROUGH THE INDUSTRY AND COMPETITIVE IN THE CENTRAL FLORIDA

AREA. ALL SALARIES ARE APPROVED BY THE LSSC BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 15B - COMPENSATION PROCESS FOR OFFICERS

THE FOUNDATION STAFF MEMBERS ARE EMPLOYEES OF LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE

(LSSC). ALL SALARIES, BENEFITS AND PAYROLL TAXES ARE PAID THROUGH LSSC AND

THE FOUNDATION IS NOT EXPECTED TO REIMBURSE LSSC FOR SUCH DONATED OPERATING

SUPPORT. SALARIES PAID BY LSSC ARE ASSIGNED BY PAY GRADES THAT ARE

AVERAGED THROUGH THE INDUSTRY AND COMPETITIVE IN THE CENTRAL FLORIDA AREA.

ALL SALARIES ARE APPROVED BY THE LSSC BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 19 - GOVERNING DOCUMENTS DISCLOSURE EXPLANATION
GOVERNING DOCUMENTS, POLICIES, AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE UPON

_	
≥	
о_	
.3	
ò	
ō	
ន	
$\tilde{\omega}$	
9	
_	
_	
ജ	
ត្ត	
·	

SCHEDULE R		Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships	nizations and	d Unrelated	Partnerships	,,		OMB No. 1545-0047	1
(Form 990)	CO_	► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.	n answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part	IV, line 33, 34, 35l	o, 36, or 37.		2019	
Department of the Treasury		o or want of ou	► Attach to Form 990. • Go to waw its cov/Form900 for instructions and the latest information	Form 990.	r information			Open to Public	4.
Internal Revenue Service	T.AKE-SITMTED STATE	表					Employer iden	Employer identification number	ı
	INC.						59-1990323	323	
Part I Identific	Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33	itities. Complete if th	e organization a	nswered "Yes"	on Form 990, F	art IV, line 33.			ı
Name, i	(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	ded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)		(d) Total income En	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity	I
(1)									i
			<u>.</u>						
(2)									ı
			:						
(3)									ı
			5						
(4)									1
(5)									1
Part II Identific	Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.	empt Organizations	L Complete if the he tax year.	organization a	inswered "Yes"	on Form 990, P	art IV, line 34, k	ecause it had	1
Z	(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	ution	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
(1) LAKE SUMTER 9501 US HWY LEESBURG	STATE COLLEGE 441 FL 34788	59-1210132	COLLEGE	F	GOVT		N/A	×	İ
(2)									
(3)									l
(4)									1
(5)									1
							-		14
For Paperwork Reductio	For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.	ions tor Form 990.					Schedul	Schedule R (Form 990) 2019	ာ

Part III	Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.	tions Taxable organizations	as a Partner treated as a p	nership. Complete a partnership durino	if the organi. g the tax yea	zation answered r.	"Yes" on Fo	on Form 990, Part IV, line	IV, line	37	, , ,
	(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity L do (st (st fo	(c) (d) Legal Direct controlling entity (state or foreign country)	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of- year assets	(h) Dispro- portionate alloc.?	(i) Code V—UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	General or managing partner?	(k) Percentage ownership	ntage rship
(1)											
(2)											
(3)											
(4)				1							
Part IV	Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.	tions Taxable related organi	as a Corpor zations treate	ation or Trust. (d as a corporatic	Somplete if the or trust du	ne organ <mark>iz</mark> ation a ring the tax year	ınswered "Y	es" on Form	990, Pa	art IV,	
	(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity)	(e) Type of entity (C corp., S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	rtage ship	(i) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	ion (13) siled y?
(1)										Yes	S S
(2)											
(3)		·									
(4)		·									
DAA			-	-	-			Schedule R (Form 990) 2019	R (Form	2 (066 1	2019

59-1990323

Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?

a Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity

Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)

Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)

b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)

Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2019 LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE

Part V

Page 3

ဍ

Yes

××

d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)

×

×

9

×× × ×

4

× × × 13 9 2 1p

××

×

1s

Method of determining amount involved

Amount involved

Transaction type (a-s)

CASH

626,489

ĸ

CASH

226,711

ф

CASH

288,925

0

CASH

32,234

ĸ

z

×

×

*

×

Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses

I Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s) m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)

k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)

Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)

Purchase of assets from related organization(s) Exchange of assets with related organization(s)

Sale of assets to related organization(s) Dividends from related organization(s)

<u>в</u> -

A Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)
 O Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)

Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)

Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses

Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)

If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.

7

Name of related organization

LAKE SUMTER STATE COLLEGE LAKE SUMTER STATE COLLEGE

 Ξ

3

ල

<u>4</u>

(5)

9

LAKE SUMTER STATE COLLEGE

LAKE SUMTER STATE COLLEGE

LAKE SUMTER STATE COLLEGE

Schedule R (Form 990) 2019

SEE PART VII

59-1990323

Page 4

Schedule R (Form 990) 2019 LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE

Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37. Part VI Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity		(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under	(e) Are all partners section 501(c)(3) organizations?	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations?	(i) Code V—UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(J) General or managing partner?	(K) Percentage ownership
		country)	sections 512-514)	Yes No			Yes No		Yes No	
(1)										
(2)										
(3)										
							_			
(4)										
(5)										
(9)										
(2)										
(8)										
	•									
(6)										
(10)										
(11)										
								lubed:2	e R (Form	Schedule R (Form 990) 2019

Schedule R	(Form 990) 2019 LAKE-SUMTER	STATE COLLEGE	59-1990323	Page 5
Part VII	Supplemental Information. Provide additional information	for responses to questions o	n Schedule R. See Instructions.	
SCHEI	OULE R - ADDITIONAL I	NFORMATION		
PART	V, LINE 2, TRANSACTI	ON TYPE N:		
	SUMTER STATE COLLEGE		SHARES FACILITIES,	EQUIPMENT,
MAILI	NG LISTS, OR OTHER A	SSETS WITH LAKE S	UMTER STATE COLLEGE	. THE AMOUNT
FOR I	HESE SERVICES HAS NO	T BEEN DETERMINED	•	
•				

2019

Lake-Sumter State College Foundation, Inc.

Financial Statements and Independent Auditor's Report

December 31, 2019





FOUNDATION, INC.

Table of Contents

INDE	PENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	 1
MAN	IAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	 4
BASI	C FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
	Statement of Net Position	 11
	Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position	 12
	Statement of Cash Flows	 13
	Notes to Financial Statements	 14
SUPF	PLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
	Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position by Restriction Classification	21
INDE	PENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL	
	REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFROMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH	
	GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS	22

PURVIS GRAY

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Directors Lake-Sumter State College Foundation, Inc. Leesburg, Florida

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Lake-Sumter State College Foundation, Inc. (the Foundation), a component unit of Lake-Sumter State College, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Foundation's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Foundation's management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Foundation's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Foundation's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Gainesville | Ocala | Tallahassee | Sarasota | Orlando | Lakeland purvisgray.com

Board of Directors Lake-Sumter State College Foundation, Inc. Leesburg, Florida

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Foundation as of December 31, 2019, and the changes in its financial position and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of a Matter

As more fully described in Note 1 to the financial statements as a subsequent event, the Foundation may be operationally and financially impacted by the outbreak of the novel coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic.

Report on Summarized Comparative Information

We have previously audited the Foundation's 2018 financial statements, and we expressed an unmodified audit opinion on those audited financial statements in our audit report dated July 23, 2019. In our opinion, the summarized comparative information presented herein, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2018, is consistent, in all material respects, with the audited financial statements from which it has been derived.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Foundation's basic financial statements. The Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position by Restricted Classification is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position by Restricted Classification is the responsibility of management and was derived from, and relates directly to, the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional

Board of Directors Lake-Sumter State College Foundation, Inc. Leesburg, Florida

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated September 9, 2020, on our consideration of the Foundation's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Foundation's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

September 9, 2020

Ocala, Florida

Management's Discussion and Analysis

This document presents management's discussion and analysis of the financial performance of the Foundation during the fiscal years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018. This discussion should be read in conjunction with the financial statements and footnotes. The financial statements, footnotes and this discussion are the responsibility of the Foundation's management.

Reporting Entity

The Lake-Sumter State College Foundation (the Foundation) is a not-for-profit corporation and is considered to be a component unit of the State of Florida and Lake-Sumter State College (the College), as defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 39. This statement defines component units as organizations where the "substance and significance of the relationship between the organization and the primary government (or its component units) would be such that the exclusion of that organization from the reporting entity's financial statements would render those statements misleading or incomplete." Accordingly, the Foundation is included in the College's financial statements as a discrete component unit.

The Lake-Sumter State College Foundation was incorporated in 1980, under the laws of the State of Florida, as a not-for-profit organization. The Foundation's purpose is to assist and support the College's educational and cultural mission through encouraging philanthropic gifts of money, property, works of art, and other materials having educational, artistic, or historical value. These gifts are to be administered with the primary objective of serving purposes other than those for which the State of Florida ordinarily makes appropriations to the College.

Overview of the Financial Statements

The financial statements consist of the Statement of Net Position, Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position, and Notes to the Financial Statements. The Statement of Cash Flows provides information regarding net cash from (used in) various activities. This report also includes supplementary information that provides more detail on some of the information in the financial statements.

Overall, total assets exceeded liabilities at December 31, 2019 by \$21,067,105 (net position). Of this amount, \$1,393,095 (unrestricted net position) maybe used to meet the ongoing obligations.

The total net position increased \$3,563,728 or 20.4%, largely due to the increase in gain on investments because of favorable market conditions. Total net position represents the residual interest in assets after deducting liabilities. The net position includes both expendable and nonexpendable assets.

The Statement of Net Position

The Statement of Net Position summarizes assets less liabilities at year-end. Assets consist primarily of pooled cash and investments of approximately \$21.2 million. Liabilities include amounts owed to the College and vendors. For the year ended December 31, 2019 net position totaled \$21.1 million. The major components of this category are funds available for student scholarships, capital projects, and college support of approximately \$13 million. The Foundation also has unrestricted net assets of \$1.4 million and permanently restricted nonexpendable net assets of \$6.7 million.

Condensed Statement of Net Position at December 31 (In Thousands)

	2019		2018	
Assets				
Current Assets	\$	14,514	\$ 11,611	
Other Noncurrent Assets		7,848	 7,684	
Total Assets	\$	22,362	\$ 19,295	
Liabilities				
Current Liabilities	\$	126	\$ 728	
Total Liabilities	\$	126	\$ 728	
Deferred Inflow of Resources	\$	1,169	\$ 1,064	
Total Liability and Deferred Resources	\$	1,295	\$ 1,792	
Net Position				
Restricted				
Nonexpendable Endowment		6,680	6,620	
Expendable Endowment		4,333	2,777	
Expendable Scholarship		4,835	3,835	
Expendable Programs		1,837	1,733	
Expendable for Capital Projects		1,989	1,579	
Unrestricted		1,393	 959	
Total Net Position	\$	21,067	\$ 17,503	

The Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position

The Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position summarizes revenue and expense activity, categorized as operating and non-operating. Revenues and expenses are recognized when earned or incurred, regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The following summarizes the activity for the 2019 and 2018 fiscal years:

Condensed Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position (In Thousands)

	2019		 2018
Operating Revenues Less, Operating Expenses	\$	1,505 (1,638)	\$ 1,486 (2,627)
Operating Gain Additions to Endowments	\$	(133) 56	\$ (1,141) 25
Non-Operating Revenue		3,641	 (940)
Net Increase in Net Position	\$	3,564	\$ (2,056)
Net Position, Beginning of Year, as restated	\$	17,503	\$ 19,559
Net Position, End of year	\$	21,067	\$ 17,503

Operating Revenues

Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 35 categorizes revenues as either operating or non-operating. Operating revenues generally result from exchange transactions where each of the parties to the transactions either gives or receives something of equal or similar value.

Operating revenues of \$1.5 million for the year ending December 31, 2019 are mostly comprised of \$664 thousand in Contributions, \$340 thousand in Special Events Revenue and \$321 thousand in Donated Goods and Services.

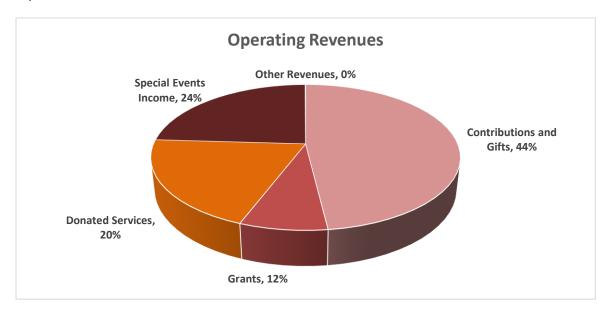
The following summarizes and provides a comparison of the operating revenues by source that were used to fund operating activities for the 2019 and 2018 fiscal years.

Operating Revenues

(In Thousands)

	2	019	_	- :	2018
Contributions	\$	664		\$	715
Grants		180			115
Donated Goods and Services		321			299
Special Events Income		340			356
Other Revenues			_		1
			_		
Total Operating Revenues	\$	1,505	_	\$	1,486

The following chart provides a graphical presentation of the operating revenues by category for the 2019 fiscal year:



Non-Operating Revenues

Non-Operating Revenue consists of Bank and Interest and Dividends and the Realized and Unrealized Gains/Losses in Investments. A Net Loss on Investments last year of \$1.2 million was due to unfavorable market conditions. This loss was recovered in the first three months of 2019 and a total of \$3.6 million in realized and unrealized gains was recognized for the year.

Non-Operating Revenues

(In Thousands)

		2019		2018
Interest and Dividends Realized Gains on Investments	\$ \$	284 698	\$ \$	265 515
Unrealized Gains/Loss on Investment	\$	2,659	\$	(1,720)
Total Non-Operating Revenues	\$	3,641	\$	(940)

Operating Expenses

Expenses are categorized as operating or non-operating. The majority of the Foundation expenses are operating expenses as defined by GASB Statement No. 35. GASB gives financial reporting entities the choice of reporting operating expenses in the functional or natural classifications. The Foundation has chosen to report the expenses in their natural classification on the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position.

The Foundation recorded Operating Expenses of \$1.6 million for the 2019 fiscal year. The \$1.1 million decrease from the prior year is mostly attributable to a decrease in Support of College Programs because the prior year included support for the newly constructed Health Science building and the Foundation transfer of property to the College in the prior year.

Operating expenses consist primarily of scholarship of \$626,489 and support of College programs of \$226,711. Expenses also include \$288,925 in personnel services, which includes salaries, wages and related taxes, and fringe benefits paid to Foundation personnel by the College during the year ending December 31, 2019. Fundraising expenses total \$201,050 and the remaining expenses for management and general, contractual services and materials and supplies total \$295,456.

The following summarizes operating expenses by natural classification for the 2019 and 2018 fiscal years:

Operating Expenses

(In Thousands)

	2019		2	2018
Personnel Support of College Programs	\$	289 227	\$	253 657
Scholarships Management and General		626 154		575 180
Contractual Services		76		82
Fundraising		201		139
Materials and Supplies		66		76
Transfer Property		-		666
Total Operating Expenses	\$	1,639	\$	2,628

Additions to Endowments

Additions to Endowments of \$56,469 represents non-expendable gifts received. The contribution to the endowment was higher than the prior year due to donors designating their gifts to nonexpendable funds.

Increase (Decrease) in Net Position

The Net Position at December 31, 2019 increased by \$3,563,728 to \$21,067,105 mostly due to investment gains.

Statement of Cash Flows

The statement of cash flows provides information about financial results by reporting the major sources and uses of cash and cash equivalents. This statement assists in evaluating the ability meet financial obligations as they come due. Cash flows from operating activities show the net cash used by the operating activities. Cash flows from capital and related financing activities include all plant funds and related long-term debt activities. Cash flows from investing activities show the net source and use of cash related to purchasing or selling investments.

The following summarizes the cash flows for the 2019 and 2018 fiscal years:

Condensed Statement of Cash Flows (In Thousands)

	2019		 2018
Cash Provided (Used) by:		_	_
Operating Activities	\$	(739)	\$ 4
Capital and Related Financing Activities	\$	56	\$ 25
Investment Activities		17	 (1,703)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	(666)	\$ (1,674)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year		2,538	4,212
Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year	\$	1,872	\$ 2,538

The Foundation's Objectives

The Foundation operates with the purpose of supporting the College's mission of providing high-quality, accessible programs from enrichment and career training to associate and baccalaureate degrees. As student's needs grow, State funding to Florida state colleges decreases. While taxpayers support much of the effort to provide quality education, various educational funding needs remain unmet. Faculty and staff have innovative ideas and projects that cannot always be funded through school resources. Scholarships and special programs are also areas were extra funding is needed.

The Foundation was established to support the educational programs for the students, faculty and staff at Lake-Sumter State College. The Foundation provides funding for educational scholarships, programs and activities which are not funded by the normal State-supported operating budget of the College. Foundation funds will be used to support student achievement and skill development and expand community involvement from individuals, businesses, and civic organizations.

The Foundations funding Initiatives include:

- Student Scholarships
- Innovative Project Grants
- Academic Excellence

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Lake-Sumter State College Foundation's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to Lake-Sumter State College Foundation, Inc. 9501 US 441, Leesburg, Florida 34788, (352)365-3518.

Lake Sumter State College Foundation (A Component unit of Lake-Sumter State College)

Statement of Net Position December 31, 2019 and 2018

	2019			2018		
ASSETS						
Current Assets:						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	1,872,532	\$	2,538,146		
Investments		12,606,438		9,042,642		
Accounts Receivable, Net		23,201		16,402		
Prepaid Expenses		11,500		13,500		
Total Current Assets	\$	14,513,671	\$	11,610,690		
Noncurrent Assets:						
Restricted Investments	\$	6,679,694	\$	6,620,425		
Irrevocable Split-Interest Trust		1,168,761		1,063,952		
Total Noncurrent Assets	\$	7,848,455	\$	7,684,377		
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	22,362,126	\$	19,295,067		
LIABILITIES						
Current Liabilities:						
Accounts Payable	\$	52,042	\$	655,970		
Unearned Revenue		73,272		70,822		
Due To other Governmental Agencies		946		946		
Total Current Liabilities	\$	126,260	\$	727,738		
Deferred Inflows of Resources				_		
Irrevocable Split-Interest Trust	\$	1,168,761	\$	1,063,952		
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS	\$	1,295,021	\$	1,791,690		
NET POSITION						
Restricted:						
Nonexpendable Endowment	\$	6,679,694	\$	6,620,425		
Expendable Endowment		4,332,793		2,776,598		
Expendable Scholarships		4,835,246		3,834,738		
Expendable Programs		1,837,113		1,733,531		
Expendable for Capital Projects		1,989,164		1,579,477		
Unrestricted		1,393,095		958,608		
Total Net Position	\$	21,067,105	\$	17,503,377		
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION	\$	22,362,126	\$	19,295,067		

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Lake Sumter State College Foundation (A Component unit of Lake-Sumter State College)

Statement of Revenues and Expenses, and Changes in Net Position For Years Ended December 31, 2019 and 2018

	2019	2018		
Operating Revenues:				
Contributions	\$ 664,026	\$	714,619	
Grants and Matching Funds	180,410		115,000	
Donated Goods and Services	321,159		299,457	
Special Events Income	339,524		356,498	
Other Revenues	 252		949	
Total Operating Revenues	\$ 1,505,371	\$	1,486,523	
Operating Expenses:				
Personnel	\$ 288,925	\$	253,366	
Support of College Programs	226,711		657,305	
Scholarships	626,489		575,369	
Management and General	153,617		179,798	
Contractual Services	76,351		82,086	
Fundraising	201,050		138,574	
Materials and Supplies	65,488		75,522	
Transfer Property	 		666,054	
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 1,638,631	\$	2,628,074	
Income (Loss) from Operations	\$ (133,260)	\$	(1,141,551)	
Non-Operating Revenue				
Net Gain (Loss) on Investments	3,356,271		(1,204,767)	
Interest and Dividends	 284,248		264,859	
Total Non-Operating Revenue	\$ 3,640,519	\$	(939,908)	
Additions to Endowments	\$ 56,469	\$	25,000	
Increase (Decrease) in Net Position	\$ 3,563,728	\$	(2,056,459)	
Net Position, Beginning of Year	\$ 17,503,377	\$	19,559,836	
Net Position, End of Year	\$ 21,067,105	\$	17,503,377	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Lake Sumter State College Foundation (A Component Unit of Lake-Sumter State College)

Statement of Cash Flows December 31, 2019 and 2018

	2019			2018
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Contributions	\$	659,677	\$	713,217
Grants and Contracts	·	180,410	·	115,000
Payments to Suppliers		(1,387,358)		(214,212)
Payments for Program Support		(226,711)		(657,305)
Payments for Scholarships		(626,489)		(575,369)
Ticket Sales and Fundraising		339,524		352,670
Other Receipts		321,410		270,406
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities	\$	(739,537)	\$	4,407
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Contributions to Endowments	\$	56,469	\$	25,000
Net Cash Provided by Capital and Related Financing Activities	\$	56,469	\$	25,000
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Cash Received for Investments and Dividends	\$	284,248	\$	403,195
Cash Received from Sale of Investments		9,578,542		8,674,858
Cash Paid for Purchase of Investments		(9,845,336)	((10,781,743)
Net Cash Provided by Investment Activities	\$	17,454	\$	(1,703,690)
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	(665,614)	\$	(1,674,283)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year		2,538,146		4,212,429
Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year	\$	1,872,532	\$	2,538,146
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS				
TO NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Operating Gain	\$	(133,260)	\$	(1,279,887)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss				
to Net Cash Used by Operating Activities:				
Transfer of Property to College		-		636,054
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:				
Prepaid Expenses		2,000		(2,500)
Accounts Receivable		(6,799)		(1,402)
Accounts Payable		(603,928)		655,970
Unearned Revenue		2,450		(3,828)
NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	\$	(739,537)	\$	4,407

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Lake-Sumter State College Foundation Inc.

(A COMPONENT UNIT OF LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE)
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
December 31, 2019

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The following is a summary of the more significant accounting policies of Lake-Sumter State College Foundation, Inc. (The Foundation), which affect significant elements of the financial statements:

- A. Reporting Entity The Foundation, incorporated in 1980, is a direct support organization as provided for in Section 240.331, Florida Statutes, and is considered a discrete component unit of Lake-Sumter State College (the College). The Foundation's principal function is to receive, hold, invest and administer charitable contributions for the College. The Foundation is a not-for-profit corporation as described in Section 501(c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code (the IRC) and is exempt from federal and state income taxes pursuant to Section 209(a) of the IRC.
- B. Measurement Focus. Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation The Foundation prepares its financial statements on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America for proprietary funds, which is similar to those for private business enterprises. Accordingly, revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when incurred. As permitted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement of Governmental Accounting Standard (SGAS) Number 20: Accounting and Financial Reporting for Proprietary Funds and Other Governmental Entities that use Proprietary Fund Accounting.
- C. Cash and Cash Equivalents For purposes of reporting cash flows, the Foundation considers all highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less to be cash equivalents.
- D. Fund Accounting To ensure observation of limitations and restrictions placed on the use of resources, the accounts of the Foundation are maintained in accordance with the principles of fund accounting. This is the procedure by which resources for various purposes are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds established according to their nature and purpose. Separate accounts are maintained for each fund.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the Foundation's policy to use restricted resources first, and then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

The assets, liabilities, and net assets of the Foundation are reported in two fund groups as follows:

Restricted – Within restricted, there are two fund types as follows:

Expendable – Representing funds that are subject to donor, grantor, or other outside party restrictions as to use for the benefit of various programs at the College, including the unspent earnings of endowment funds.

Nonexpendable – Representing the principal portion of endowment funds that are subject to donor, grantor, or other outside party restrictions as to use for the benefit of various programs at the College. Earnings on endowment funds are included in expendable funds for expenditure.

Unrestricted – Representing funds that are available without restriction for carrying out the Foundation's objectives.

- E. Operating Activities Operating revenues and expenses represent ongoing activities of The Foundation, which are in support of the College's programs. Operating activities related to the Foundation's principal functions are to receive and hold charitable contributions for the College. All other revenues and expenses are reported as non-operating activities.
- F. Revenue Recognition Contributions are recognized as increases in net assets when received or when pledged unconditionally.
- G. *Direct Operating Support* Upon approval by Board of Trustees, the College provides personnel support and donated facilities for office space in the amounts of \$288,925 and \$32,234, respectively.
- H. *Pledges Receivable* –Pledges are recorded as a receivable and revenue in the year made for the current period use.
- I. Contributions Contributions that are restricted by the donor are reported as increases in unrestricted net assets if the restrictions expire in the fiscal year in which the contributions are recognized. All other donor-restricted contributions are reported as increases in expendable or nonexpendable restricted assets depending on the nature of the restrictions. When a restriction expires, expendable restricted net assets are reclassified to unrestricted net assets.
- J. Use of Estimates The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.
- K. Investments The Foundation follows GASB Statement No. 31, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools. Under this provision, contributed marketable securities are recorded at fair value at the date of donation. Purchased marketable securities are recorded and carried at fair value with increases and

- decreases being charged and credited to the statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position.
- L. *Property and Equipment* Purchased property and equipment with a value of \$500 or more are capitalized and are stated at historical cost. Donations of property and equipment are recorded as support at their estimated fair value. Depreciation on buildings and equipment is calculated on the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets.
- M. Subsequent Events The Foundation has evaluated subsequent events for potential recognition and/or disclosure in the December 31, 2019 statements through September 9, 2020. The COVID-19 pandemic has created economic disruptions throughout the country as of the issuance date of our report. While there were significant declines in the financial markets and economic activity after year-end, the market and activity has substantially recovered as of the issuance date. The Foundation expects to experience some decreases in fundraising revenues and the related expenses. The ultimate effects from the COVID-19 pandemic are not quantifiable at this time.
- N. *Prepaid Items* Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items.
- O. Split-Interest Agreements The Foundation has adopted GASB Statement No. 81, Irrevocable Split-Interest Agreements. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 81, assets received under split-interest agreements are recorded as assets for the resources received or receivable and a Deferred Inflow of Resources for the Foundations irrevocable remainder interest.

Changes in assets recognized pursuant to irrevocable split-interest agreements, such as those resulting from interest, dividends, and changes in fair value, are recognized as an increase or decrease in the related deferred inflow of resources.

For agreements in which the Foundation is the remainder interest beneficiary, the Foundation will recognize revenue for the beneficial interest at the termination of the agreements, as stipulated in the irrevocable split-interest agreement.

2. Investments

As of December 31, 2019, the Foundation had the following Investments and maturities:

Investment Maturity

		Maturities in Years					
						M	ore than
Investment Type	 Fair Value		1-5		6-10		10
Government Obligations Mortgage-backed Securities	\$ 718,383 12,122	\$	81,311	\$	637,072	\$	- 12,122
Corporate Bonds	6,363,184		3,932,192		2,430,992		
Total Debt Obligations Equities	\$ 7,093,689 12,192,443	\$	4,013,503	\$	3,068,064	\$	12,122
Total Investments	\$ 19,286,132						

The Foundation categorizes the fair measurements of its investments based on the hierarchy established by GAAP. The fair value hierarchy, which has three levels, is based on the valuation inputs used to measure an asset's fair value: Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. The Foundation does not have any investments that are measured using Level 2 or 3 inputs.

Fair value measurements of the Foundations investments are as follows at December 31, 2019.

Investments	Fair Level 1 Value Inputs							
Debt Securities:								
Government Obligations	\$	718,383	\$	718,383	\$	-	\$	-
Corporate Bonds		6,363,184		6,363,184				
Mortgage-backed Securities		12,122		12,122				
Total Debt Security	\$	7,093,689	\$	7,093,689	\$	_	\$	
Equity Securities:								
Equities	\$	12,057,562	\$	12,057,562	\$	-	\$	-
ETF Closed End Equity Funds		-		-				
Real Estate Investment Trusts		134,881		134,881				
Total Equity Securities	\$	12,192,443	\$	12,192,443	\$	-	\$	-
Total Investment	\$	19,286,132	\$	19,286,132	\$	-	\$	-

The Foundation mitigates risk by utilizing investment managers to build a portfolio with at prudent risk ranges.

The following risks apply to the Foundation's investment in debt securities:

Interest Rate Risk—Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The Foundation's investment policy does not limit investment maturities except with respect to cash equivalents, which must have a maximum average maturity of less than one year. The Foundation manages its exposure to fair value losses from increasing interest rates through the segmented time distribution method.

Credit Risk — Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The Foundation's investment policy limits its fixed income investments to an overall weighted average credit rating of "A" or better by Moody's or better by Standard & Poor's. No more than 15 percent of the fixed income portion of the portfolio shall be rated below investment grade (below Baa/BBB). All

commercial paper investments must have a minimum rating of A1/P1 by Standard & Poor's and Moody's, respectively. Obligations of the U.S. Government and obligations explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. Government are not considered to have credit risk. At December 31, 2019, the Foundation's investments in bonds and notes had credit quality ratings by nationally-recognized rating agencies ranging from Baa1 to Aaa by Moody's and from BBB- to AAA by Standard & Poor's.

Custodial Credit Risk — Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of failure of a counterpart to a transaction, the Foundation will not be able to recover the value of investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Lending of the Foundation's portfolio of securities is expressly prohibited by the Foundation's investment policy. While the brokerage and trust accounts are in the name of the Foundation, the securities are actually held in the trust department or agent's name.

Concentration of Credit Risk — Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of the Foundation's investment in a single issuer. The Foundation's investment policy limits investments in any one company to no more than seven percent of the equity portion of its portfolio and no more than ten percent of the fixed income portion of its portfolio, and the equity portion of the portfolio must maintain a minimum of twenty positions, with no position of any one issuer exceeding eight percent of the manager's total portfolio. Securities issued by the U.S. Government or its agencies are not subject to these limitations. The policy also provides that no more than five percent of the portfolio may be invested in commercial paper of any one issuer, and no more than \$3,000,000 in bank certificates of deposit of any single issuer, unless the investments are fully collateralized by U.S. Treasury or agency securities. The policy further limits investments in any one economic sector to no more than ten percent of the equity portion of the portfolio may be in American Depository Receipts, and no more than sixty percent of the fixed income portion of the portfolio may be invested in either corporate or mortgage-backed securities.

3. Significant Concentrations

Information related to significant concentrations of revenues and credit risk for financial instruments owned by the Foundation, except as otherwise disclosed, is as follows:

- a) Cash and cash equivalents The Florida Security for Depositors Act identifies those financial institutions that have deposited the required collateral in the name of the treasurer of the State of Florida as qualified public depositories. The Foundation's deposits are with qualified public depositories. Therefore, all Foundation cash and cash equivalents deposits are entirely insured by FDIC or Florida's Multiple Financial Institution Collateral Pool.
- b) Investments The Foundation also maintains accounts with one stock brokerage firm and two bank trust departments. The accounts contain cash and securities; balances are insured up to \$500,000 (with a limit of \$100,000 for cash) by the Securities Investor Protection Corporation.
- c) Revenues The Foundation received significant operating revenue from contributions.

4. Income Taxes

The Internal Revenue Service has recognized Lake-Sumter State College Foundation, Inc. as a tax-exempt organization under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. Accordingly, income earned in furtherance of the Foundation's tax-exempt purpose is exempt from federal and state income taxes and, therefore, these financial statements include no provision or liability for income taxes. As of December 31, 2019, the Foundation had no uncertain tax positions that qualify for recognition or disclosure in the financial statements. Generally, the IRS may review the returns for the past three years.

5. Related Party Balances and Transactions

The Foundation staff members are considered employees of the College. All salaries, benefits, retirement benefits through the Florida Retirement System and payroll taxes are paid through the College. The Foundation is not expected to reimburse the College for such expenses. For the year ending December 31, 2019, the values of those contributed services that can be reasonably estimated are reflected in these financial statements as follows:

Salaries	\$ 210,285
Benefits	78,640
Facilities	 32,234
Contributed Services from College	321,159
Total Donated Goods and Services	\$ 321,159

6. Net Position

The Foundation classifies its net position into the following categories:

Net Investment in Capital Assets – Represents the Foundation's total investment in capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation. For the year ending December 31, 2019 the Foundation has no Net Investments in Capital Assets.

Unrestricted – The unrestricted component of net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital assets or the restricted component of net position.

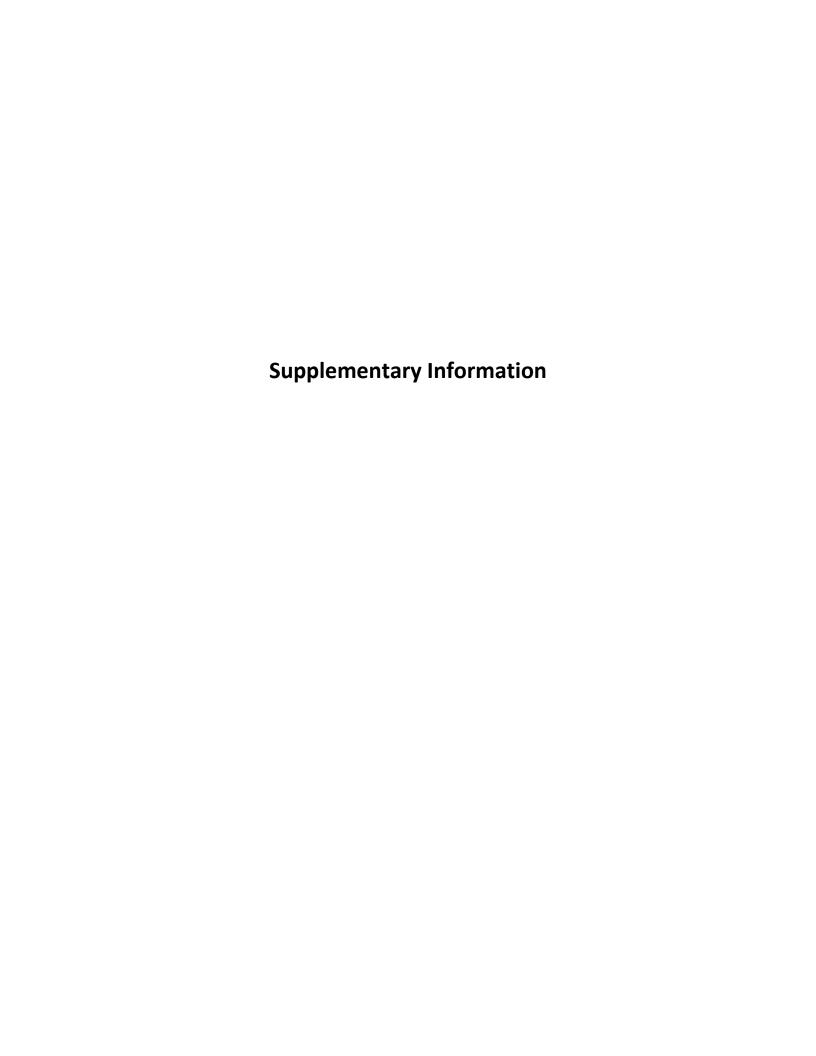
Restricted – The restricted component of net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets. Generally, a liability relates to restricted assets if the asset results from a resource flow that also results in the recognition of a liability or if the liability will be liquidated with the restricted assets reported.

Nonexpendable Restricted Net Position – Consists of endowment and similar type funds in which donors or other outside sources have stipulated, as a condition of a gift instrument, that the principal is to be maintained inviolate and in perpetuity, and invested for the purpose of producing present and future income, which may either be expended or added to principal.

Expendable Restricted Net Position – Included resources in which the Foundation is legally or contractually obligated to spend resources in accordance with restrictions imposed by external third parties. Expendable Restricted Net Position is broken into four subcategories on the Statement of Net Position as follows:

- Expendable Endowment Endowments with restriction imposed by the donor, primarily consisting of investment earnings from nonexpendable restricted endowments.
- Expendable Scholarships Expendable restricted net position restricted for the use of various scholarships.
- Expendable Programs Donor restricted funds for the use of various college programs not related to scholarships for tuition.
- Expendable for Capital Projects Restricted funds to be used for capital projects of the college in accordance with the restrictions imposed by the donor.

As Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position by Restriction is presented in the following Supplementary Information.



Lake Sumter State College Foundation (A Component unit of Lake-Sumter State College)

Statement of Revenues and Expenses, and Changes in Net Position By Restriction Classification December 31, 2019

			Restricted					
	Unrestricted			Expendable		Nonexpendable Endowments		
								Total
Revenues								
Operating Revenues								
Contributions, grants and events	\$	43,989	\$	1,139,971	\$	-	\$	1,183,960
Rental revenue		-		-		-		-
Other revenues		252		-		-		252
Donated Goods and Services		321,159		_		-		321,159
Total Operating Revenues		365,400		1,139,971		-		1,505,371
Expenses								
Operating Expenses								
Personnel Services		288,925		-		-		288,925
Support of College Programs		10,346		187,927		-		198,273
Management and General		62,924		90,692		-		153,616
Scholarships and program support		250		626,239		-		626,489
Contractual Services		14,264		62,087		-		76,351
Fundraising		21,209		180,886		-		202,095
Other services and expenses		12,491		80,391				92,882
Total Operating Expenses		410,409		1,228,222		-		1,638,631
Non-Operating Revenues								
Interest and Dividends		17,898		266,350		-		284,248
Net Realized and Unrealized Gain (Loss)		161,342		3,194,928		<u> </u>		3,356,271
Total Non-operating Revenues		179,240		3,461,278		-		3,640,519
Changes in Net Position								
Before Endowment Contributions		134,231		3,373,027		-		3,507,260
Additions to Endowments		_		_		56,469		56,469
					-	<u> </u>		
Increase (Decrease) in Net Position		134,231		3,373,027		56,469		3,563,728
Transfers		300,255		(303,055)		2,800		-
Net Position, Beginning of January 1, 2019		958,608		9,924,344		6,620,425		17,503,377
Net Position, End of December 31, 2019	\$	1,393,094	\$	12,994,316	\$	6,679,694	\$	21,067,105

PURVIS GRAY

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Board of Directors Lake-Sumter State College Foundation, Inc. Leesburg, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the Lake-Sumter State College Foundation, Inc. (the Foundation), a component unit of the Lake-Sumter State College, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Foundation's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated September 9, 2020.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Foundation's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Foundation's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Foundation's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Gainesville | Ocala | Tallahassee | Sarasota | Orlando | Lakeland purvisgray.com

Members of American and Florida Institutes of Certified Public Accountants

An Independent Member of the BDO Alliance USA

Board of Directors Lake-Sumter State College Foundation, Inc. Leesburg, Florida

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Foundation's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, non-compliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of non-compliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Foundation's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Foundation's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

September 9, 2020

Ocala, Florida

PURVIS GRAY

To the Board of Directors Lake-Sumter State College Foundation, Inc. Leesburg, Florida 34788

We have audited the financial statements of Lake-Sumter State College Foundation, Inc. (the Foundation) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2019, and have issued our report thereon dated September 9, 2020. Professional standards require that we provide you with information about our responsibilities under generally accepted auditing standards, as well as certain information related to the planned scope and timing of our audit. We have communicated such information in our letter to you dated April 23, 2020. Professional standards also require that we communicate to you the following information related to our audit.

Qualitative Aspects of Accounting Practices

Management is responsible for the selection and use of appropriate accounting policies. The significant accounting policies used by the Foundation are described in Note 1 to the financial statements. No new accounting policies were adopted and the application of existing policies was not changed during 2019.

Future Pronouncements

The following accounting pronouncements would have become effective in the years ending December 30, 2019 and 2020, respectively; however, both implementations have recently been postponed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) by one year from the dates below due to the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic:

- The GASB has issued GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, which would have been affective for the Foundation's year ended December 31, 2019, but has been postponed one year. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported.
- In June of 2017, the GASB issued Statement No. 87, *Leases*, which would have been affective for the Foundation's year ending December 31, 2020, but has been postponed one year. With certain exceptions, the new standard requires the lessee to record a lease asset and lease liability for any agreement that conveys control of the right-to-use another entity's non-financial asset for a period of time in an exchange transaction.

A review should be performed to compile a list of all agreements that might meet the definition of a lease according to the standard, along with all relevant features, such as lease term, renewals, incentives, components, payment amounts, interest rates, modification and termination features, and other relevant information to assist in implementing the new standard.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Gainesville | Ocala | Tallahassee | Sarasota | Orlando | Lakeland purvisgray.com

To the Board of Directors Lake-Sumter State College Foundation, Inc. Leesburg, Florida

We noted no transactions entered into by the Foundation during the year for which there is a lack of authoritative guidance or consensus. All significant transactions have been recognized in the financial statements in the proper period.

Certain financial statement disclosures are particularly sensitive because of their significance to financial statement users. The most sensitive disclosures affecting the financial statements are those contained in Note 2, related to investments.

The financial statement disclosures are neutral, consistent, and clear.

Difficulties Encountered during the Audit

We encountered no significant difficulties in dealing with management in performing and completing our audit.

Corrected and Uncorrected Misstatements

Professional standards require us to accumulate all known and likely misstatements identified during the audit, other than those that are clearly trivial, and communicate them to the appropriate level of management. We did not become aware of any known and likely misstatements during the audit, and management has represented that they are not aware of any known and likely misstatements.

Disagreements with Management

For purposes of this letter, a disagreement with management is a financial accounting, reporting, or auditing matter, whether or not resolved to our satisfaction, that could be significant to the financial statements or the auditor's report. We are pleased to report that no such disagreements arose during the course of the audit.

Management Representations

We have requested certain written representations from management, which were included in a management representation letter that they signed and provided to us dated September 9, 2020.

Management's Consultations with Other Independent Accountants

In some cases, management may decide to consult with other accountants about auditing and accounting matters, similar to obtaining a "second opinion" on certain situations. If consultation involves application of an accounting principle to the Foundation's financial statements, our professional standards require the consulting accountant to check with us to determine that the consultant has all the relevant facts. To our knowledge, there were no such consulations with other accountants.

Other Audit Findings or Issues

We generally discuss a variety of matters, including the application of accounting principles and auditing standards with management each year prior to retention as the Foundation's auditors. However, these discussions occurred in the normal course of our professional relationship and our responses were not a condition to our retention.

Other Matters

We were not engaged to report on the supplementary information (Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position by Restricted Classification), which accompany the financial statements but are not considered Required Supplementary Information. With respect to the supplementary information,

To the Board of Directors Lake-Sumter State College Foundation, Inc. Leesburg, Florida

we made certain inquiries of management and evaluated the form, content, and methods of preparing the information to determine that the information complies with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the method of preparing it has not changed from a prior period, and the information is appropriate and complete in relation to our audit of the financial statements. We compared and reconciled the supplementary information to the underlying accounting records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves.

The COVID-19 pandemic has created economic disruptions throughout the country as of the date of our report causing significant declines in the financial markets and economic activity overall. The ultimate effect of these items is expected to be significant but is not quantifiable at this time.

Restriction on Use

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Board of Directors, and management of Lake-Sumter State College Foundation, Inc., and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

September 9, 2020 Ocala, Florida



OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Present to the Board: November 18, 2020

TO: Lake-Sumter State College

District Board of Trustees

FROM: Stanley M. Sidor

President

RE: 11-14 – Lake County CARES Act Grant with Lake Technical College –

Approval to Purchase Items

OVERVIEW:

Lake County submitted a request for Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (CARES) funding through the Florida Department of Emergency Management. Five million dollars of that request was designated as pass-through funding to Lake Technical College for Workforce/Education Assistance. Lake Tech has partnered with Lake-Sumter State College to procure the identified equipment and supplies. LSSC has been awarded \$2.5 million dollars of the award as a sub-recipient.

ANALYSIS:

Attached is the detail of proposed expenditures that was provided to Lake County.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that Board approve this item as written.

Lake Tech-LSSC CARES Purchases (LSSC portion)

Item Description	Q	uote Amount	Justification
Faculty Laptops (move from LSSC CARES)	\$	42,826.00	Will provide flexible remote instruction
Tacardy Eaptops (move from Eode of Reco)	Ψ	12,020.00	To provide flexible student access to online
Laptops for Laptop Carts and Students	\$	207,551.00	content to allow physical distancing.
Eaptops for Eaptop Gaits and Gladerits	Ψ	207,001.00	To provide flexible student access to online
Laptop Carts - Labs	\$	12,404.00	content to allow physical distancing.
Laptop Carts - Labs	φ	12,404.00	Will allow the production of quality online
			academic content to provide for remote
Draduction studio Unavada	Φ.	CO 77E 00	instruction/distance learning.
Production studio Upgrade	\$	62,775.00	
			Will allow the production of quality online academic content to provide for remote
Description attralia Limbia a	φ.	07.000.00	•
Production studio Lighting	\$	37,808.62	instruction/distance learning.
INVE O 3		4.4.4.0.00	Acquisition of equipment to prevent the spread
UV Room Sanitizers	\$	14,440.00	of COVID-19
Plexiglass Sheet Dividers (48" x 96")	\$	2,777.30	PPE
Temp readers	\$	3,000.00	PPE
			Equipment will be used to expand Workforce
			Programs and enhance curriculum in the nursing
			program. Also, these items will eliminate
Simulation mannequins with Replay Debrief Pkg	\$	500,000.00	unnecessary human contact.
Circulation marriaquine with resplay Boshor ring	Ψ	000,000.00	
			Configurable seating for Workforce program will
A de cont Francisco	φ.	405 000 00	allow for greater social distancing and minimize
Advent Furniture	\$	125,000.00	the sharing of equipment and fewer touch points.
			Will enable students to participate in course
			while continuing to adhere to physical distancing.
Smart Boards Classrooms and Meeting spaces	\$	588,476.00	
Webcams with microphones	\$	5,998.00	Webcams will facilitate remote student testing
Expand Internet access Bandwidth	\$	116,000.00	
38 Cat 6 Cable/19 WAP's Installation - Outsource			
APs 3650 Switch and SFPs - CXTech			
80 CAT 6 Commscope Wireless Upgrade - Outsource			To support the increased online access required
External Wireless AP's, external antennas, surge arrest and licensing - Greyson			for online streaming.
			Configurable seating for Workforce program will
			allow for greater social distancing and minimize
LE Library Furniture	\$	125,000.00	the sharing of equipment and fewer touch points.
	Ť		Expansion of Workforce Programs in Emerging
Mac Lab	\$	194,225.00	Media and Design.
	Ť		Configurable seating for Workforce program will
			allow for greater social distancing and minimize
Moo Lob furnituro	¢.	125 000 00	the sharing of equipment and fewer touch points.
Mac Lab furniture	\$	125,000.00	the sharing of equipment and rewer touch points.
Medical Lab Tech Equipment	Φ.	40.405.00	
Horiba ABX Micros 60, Hematology Analyzer	\$	12,125.00	
Clinitek Advantus, Urine Chemistry Analyzer	\$	9,700.00	
Thermo Scientific Sorval Washer, Microbiology Analyzer	\$	9,232.00	
Equipment: M24 Hematocrit Centrifuge	\$	990.00	
M250 Student Microscopes (10)	\$	4,820.00	Equipment will be used to expand Workforce
Horizon 24-Place Centrifuge	\$	2,420.00	Programs and enhance curriculum in the
BFT II Hemostasis Analyzer	\$	6,900.00	Medical Lab Tech program.
			Configurable seating for Workforce program will
			allow for greater social distancing and minimize
Medical Lab Tech Furniture	\$	125,000.00	the sharing of equipment and fewer touch points.
	l		
Touchless Upgrades			
Toilets/Urinals	\$	20,998.60	PPE Reduce contact in frequented areas.
Touchless open door conversions	\$	37,988.00	PPE Reduce contact in frequented areas.
Touchless Faucets	\$	41,278.00	PPE Reduce contact in frequented areas.
1000000 1 000000	Ψ	. 1,270.00	These scholarships will increase access to
			those whose employment is still being affected
	1		
Scholarships	\$	65,000.00	by the COVID-19 pandemic.

Total \$ 2,499,732.52 Goal \$ 2,500,000.00 Difference \$ 267.48



OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Present to the Board: November 18, 2020

TO: Lake-Sumter State College

District Board of Trustees

FROM: Stanley M. Sidor

President

RE: 11-15- Advent MOU

OVERVIEW:

The College seeks innovative ways to expand the capacity of the nursing program in response to the growing demand for nursing professionals in Lake and Sumter counties. The dedicated education unit (DEU) is a floor or unit of a healthcare facility that is dedicated to nursing instruction and education. This model of instruction provides students with an immersive educational experience that prepares them to enter the field of healthcare.

ANALYSIS:

The College has drafted an MOU with Advent Waterman Hospital as a commitment between both parties to develop a dedicated educational unit (DEU) program and identify operational space for both parties.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Board approve this item as written.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE

AND

AdventHealth WATERMAN

I. <u>Introduction</u>

THIS MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING (hereinafter called the "MOU") is made and entered into by and between LAKE-SUMTER STATE COLLEGE, (hereinafter called, "LSSC"), and AdventHealth WATERMAN (hereinafter called, "AHW"); collectively called, "The Partners".

II. Recitals

WHEREAS, LSSC desires to enrich the nursing program curriculum and expand job placement opportunites using the Dedicated Educational Unit (DEU) model within a hospital environment.

WHEREAS, AHW desires to increase their skilled nursing workforce and partner with LSSC in providing educational opportunities.

NOW, THEREFORE, and in consideration of the mutual terms, understandings, conditions, premises and covenants herein set forth, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, LSSCand AHW hereby agree as follows:

III. Agreement

a. Agreements

The Partners agree to jointly collaborate on the following:

- Develop a DEU Operational Plan, including instructional staffing and clinical experiences, for integrating the LSSC nursing program curriculum into a DEU on the AHW campus.
- 2. Identify the appropriate location and educational services to be provided within the DEU, including the possible relocation of AHW office spaces to a LSSC campus. As a part of the process, the Partners shall meet, as necessary,

to identify space needs for instruction and administrative support, facility requirements, information technology infrastructure, parking, and building access.

- 3. Develop a renovation and/or space modification plan.
- 4. Develop a Facilty Use and Service Agreement(s).

b. Costs and Expenses.

Any expenditure of funds and/or the retainage of professional services by and between the Partners for project development contemplated under this MOU shall require a separate agreement between the parties. This MOU does not obligate LSSC or AHW to expend any costs or expenses for determining the feasibility of the project or development of the related agreements.

c. Projected Timeline of Activities

The Partners agree to the following projected timeline for the purpose of outlining the sequence of events necessary to develop and implement the program agreements. The timeline can be modified by mutual agreement, represented by an addendum to the MOU.

Partners mutually agree on a location for the DEU.			
Partners agree to an Operational Plan for the DEU.			
Partners agree to any and all necessary renovations or			
modifications to office and lab space and associated costs on			
both campuses.			
Partners agree to a financial arangement to sufficiently cover			
the cost of renovation and ongoing rental of space.			
Partners execute a Facility Use and Service Agreement(s)			
May 1 – July 30, 2021 Renovations and space modifications are completed			
DEU Opens for Fall 2021 Term			
]			

d. Amendments to Agreement.

No modification, amendment or alternative of the terms or conditions herein shall be effective or binding upon the parties hereto unless the same is contained in a written instrument executed by the parties, with the same formality, and of equal dignity herewith. Any change orders which are mutually agreed to by the parties, reduced to writing, to the extent applicable, shall be deemed to satisfy the provisions of this Section, and the same shall be effective and binding on the parties.

IV. Term and Termination

This Agreement shall become effective upon the date that the last party hereto executes it. Either party may cancel this agreement by providing 30 days written notice.

V. Signatures

The parties have effectively entered into this M	OU upon the execution of the final signature herin
On Behalf of Lake-Sumter State College:	On Behalf of AdventHealth Waterman:
Signature	Signature
Dr. Stanley Sidor	Name
President	Title
Date	 Date

10 Year Accreditation Reaffirmation update November 2020

Every 10-years our college enters a process to "reaffirm" the colleges accreditation. That process verifies that we are following the requirements of our accreditation agency the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges (SACSCOC). We are reviewed for compliance against several core, federal and SACSCOC requirements.

We will receive 4 recommendations, three of those are in SACSCOC general requirements (two related to our Quality Enhancement Plan, and one in assessment of General Education outcomes). None of these point to a systemic failure in the related standards and can be easily addressed.

The fourth recommendation in section 4.1 Governance is a serious challenge. Standard 4.1. is a Core Requirement (CR) and, as such is one of the, "basic, broad-based, foundational requirements that an institution **must** meet to be accredited with SACSCOC".

Since this non-compliance is a core requirement, if not corrected, the SACSCOC board will be obligated to impose a sanction of warning or probation. That sanction will be noticed by SACSCOC and we will be required to also notify the public on our website.

Absent reappointment, an executive order, state attorney general's opinion, or Florida Department of Education opinion, our college will receive a warning or probation sanction in June 2021.

A warning or probation sanction is a serious issue in addition to the cloud it would place on our institution. Accreditation is a requirement to administer Title IV financial aid. A sanction of probation will require notice to the US Department of Education and the Secretary of Education will decide the college's ongoing eligibility to administer Title IV programs. The Secretary may require ongoing monitoring and reporting, a site visit, and a letter of credit if financial concerns exist.

If accreditation is lost, the college will no longer be able to provide federal financial aid to students. For our college approximately 60% of our students (3000) would lose access to more than \$10,000,000.00 in financial aid.

We will receive formal written notification before the end of November and will have 150 days to report how we will address all recommendations. We must respond no later than March 28, 2021 with a solution to the Section 4.1 governance recommendation to avoid a sanction.

We are striving to avoid this potential cloud on our college and the potential loss of access to financial aid for our students. I have discussed this issue with Kathy Hebda in the months leading up to the October visit and provided her an update after our on-site visit. She has discussed this with the commissioner regarding priority for reappointments.

Kathy has also facilitated a discussion with an attorney at the state board of education and Anita as to other constitutional interpretations that could support the Governors position.

I have included the SACSCOC language on probation and warning and a list of other college potentially affected by this issue.

Warning – The less serious of the two sanctions, Warning is usually, but not necessarily, levied in the earlier stages of institutional review and often, but not necessarily, precedes Probation. It cannot, however, succeed Probation. An institution may be placed on Warning or Probation for noncompliance

with any of the Core Requirements or significant noncompliance with the other Standards. Additionally, an institution may be placed on Warning for failure to make timely and significant progress toward correcting the deficiencies that led to the finding of noncompliance with any of the Principles of Accreditation. An institution may also be placed on Warning for failure to comply with Commission policies and procedures, including failure to provide requested information in a timely manner. The maximum total time during one monitoring period that an institution may be on Warning is two years.

Probation – Failure to correct deficiencies or failure to make satisfactory progress toward compliance with the Principles of Accreditation, whether the institution is already on Warning, may result in the institution being placed on Probation. An institution may be placed on Probation for the same reasons as discussed above regarding Warning if the Commission's Board of Trustees deems noncompliance with the Principles to be serious enough to merit invoking Probation whether or not the institution is or has been on Warning. Probation is a more serious sanction than Warning and is usually, but not necessarily, invoked as the last step before an institution is removed from membership.

Probation may be imposed upon initial institutional review, depending on the judgment of the Board regarding the seriousness of noncompliance or in the case of repeated violations recognized by the Board over a period. An institution must be placed on Probation when it is continued in membership for Good Cause beyond the maximum two-year monitoring period (see section on "Good Cause" below). The maximum consecutive time that an institution may be on Probation is two years.

Neither of these is an appealable action of the board.

The following list is of the other colleges potentially affected by this issue.

Florida Public Colleges - Next SACSCOC Reaffirmation

Gulf Coast State College	2021
Lake Sumter State College	2021
Northwest Florida State College	2021
Polk State College	2021
College of Florida Keys	2022
Florida SouthWestern State College	2022
Palm Beach State College	2022
South Florida State College	2022
Santa Fe College	2023
Broward College	2024
Daytona State College	2024
Eastern Florida State College	2024
Florida State College Jacksonville	2024
Indian River State College	2024
Saint Johns River State College	2024
Seminole State College Florida	2024
Valencia College	2024

Miami Dade College	2025
North Florida College	2025
State College of Florida, Manatee-Sarasota	2025
Tallahassee Community College	2025
College Central Florida	2026
Hillsborough Community College	2027
Chipola College	2028
Pensacola State College	2028
Saint Petersburg College	2028
Florida Gateway College	2030
Pasco Hernando State College	2030

Lake-Sumter State College's mission is to deliver student success through personal attention and flexible pathways leading to rewarding careers and higher wages.

District Board of Trustees

Mr. Peter F. Wahl, Chairman Ms. Emily Lee, Vice Chairman Dr. Stanley M. Sidor, President Mrs. Anita Geraci-Carver, Board Attorney

> Mr. Bryn Blaise Mrs. Marcia Butler Mrs. Jennifer Hill Mrs. Jennifer Hooten Mr. Bret D. Jones Mr. Timothy Morris

